

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. * PROMPT DELIVERIES * FRIENDLY SERVICE * LARGE S.A.E. 28p STAMP FOR CURRENT LIST P POWER **AMPLIFIER MODULES**

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES Now enjoy a

vorld wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models variable to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, bistrumental and Hi Fi. etc. When comparing prices. NOTE all models include Toroidal ower supply. Integral heat sink. Glass fibre P.C.B. and Drive circuits to power compatible fur meter. Open and short circuit proof.

Supplied ready built and tested. Vu meter Open and short circuit proof



OMP100 Mk II Bi-Polar Output power 110 watts R M S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 15Hz - 30KHz - 3dB, T.H.D. 0.01%, S.N.R. - 118dB, Sens for Max. output 500mV at 10K, Size 355 × 115 × 65mm PRICE £33.99 + £3.00 PR P

OMP MF100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts RMS into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz — 3dB, Damping Factor 80. Slew Rate 45V uS, T H D Typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S N R — 125dB Size 300 \ 123 \ 60mm PRICE PRICE £39.99 + £3.00 P&P.

OMP/MF200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 oMP/MF200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts RM S into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz — 3dB, Damping Factor 250, Slew Rate 50V uS, THD Typical 0 001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S N R — 130dB, Size 300 - 150 \ 100mm PRICE PRICE £62,99 - £3.50 P&P.

OMP/MF300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R M S. into 4 ohms. Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz —3dB. Damping Factor 350. Slew Rate 60V uS, T H D Typical 0 0008%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R.—130dB, Size 330 \ 147 \ 102mm PRICE PRICE £79.99 - £4 50 P&P.

tos. Fets are supplied as standard (100KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 500mV). If required ion (50KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 775mV). Order — Standard or P.A.



Vu METER Compatible with our four amplifiers detailed above A very accurate visual display employing 11 L.F.D. diodes (7 green 4 red) plus an additional on off indicator. Sophisticated logic control circuits for very fast rise and decay times. Tough moulded plastic case, with tinted acrylic front. Size 84 + 27 + 45mm. PRICE £8.50 - 50p P&P

LOUDSPEAKERS 5" to 15" up to 400 WATTS R.M.S. Cabinet Fixing in stock. Huge selection of McKenzie Loudspeakers available including Cabinet Plans. Large S.A.E. (28p) for free details.



POWER RANGE
8" 50 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Disco
20 oz magnet 1" ally voice coil Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to
6KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE/F10 99Available with black grille £11.99. P&P £1.50. ea.
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi Disco.

ally voige coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Die cast chassis. White cone. Res Resp to 4KHz Sens 95dB PRICE £28 60 - £3 00 P&P ea

McKENZIE
12" 85 WATT R.M.S. C1285GP Lead gullar/keyboard/Disco
2" ally voice coil Ally centre dome Res Freq 45Hz Freq. Resp. to 6 5KHz Sens. 98dB PRICE £29.99

2 ally voice coil Ally centre dome Hes Freq 45Hz Freq. Hesp. to 6 5KHz Sens. 98dB PRICE £29.99 + £3.00 P8P ea.

12" 85 WATT R.M.S. C1285TC P.A/Disco 2" ally voice coil. Twin cone.

Res. Freq. 45Hz Freq. Resp. to 14KHz PRICE £31.49 + £3.00 P8P ea.

15" 150 WATT R.M.S. C15 Bass Gultar/Disco.

3" ally voice coil Die-cast chassis Res. Freq. 40Hz Freq. Resp. to 4KHz PRICE £57.87 + £4.00 P8P ea.

10" 60 WATT R.M.S. 1060GP Gen. Purpose/Lead Gultar/Keyboard/Mid. P.A.

2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 75Hz Freq. Resp. to 7 5KHz Sens. 99dB. PRICE £19.99 + £2.00 P8P.

10" 200 WATT R.M.S. C10200GP Gultar, Keyboard, Disco.

2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 65Hz Freq. Resp. to 7 KHz Sens. 101.4B RPICE £44.76 + £2.00 P8P.

10 zuv WATT H.M.S. C19200GP Guitar, Keyboard, Disco. 2º voice coil. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 7 KHz. Sens. 101dB PRICE £44.76 + £3.00 P&P. 15" 200 WATT R.M.S. C15200 High Power Bass. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5 KHz. Sens. 101dB. PRICE £62 41 + £4.00 P&P. 15" 400 WATT R.M.S. C15400 High Power Bass. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4 KHz. Sens. 102dB PRICE £89.52 +£4.00 P&P.

WEM
5" 70 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil Res. Freq. 52Hz Freq. Resp. to 5KHz Sens. 89dB PRICE £22.00 + £1.50 P&Pea
8" 150 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 48Hz Freq. Resp. to 5KHz Sens. 92dB PRICE £32.00 + £1.50 P&Pea.
10" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco/Sound re-enforcement etc.
1" voice coil Res. Freq. 35Hz Freq. Resp. to 4KHz Sens. 92dB PRICE £36.00 + £2.00 P&Pea.
12" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco/Sound re-enforcement etc.
1½" voice coil Res. Freq. 35Hz Freq. Resp. to 4KHz Sens. 94dB PRICE £47.00 + £3.00 P&Pea.

SOUNDLAB (Full Range Twin Cone)
5° 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/ Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil Res Freu 63Hz Freu Resp to 20KHz Sens 86dB PRICE £9.99 · £1.00 P&P ea
65." 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/ Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil Res Freu 56Hz Freu Resp to 20KHz Sens 89dB PRICE £10.99 · £1.50 P&P ea
8" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/ Multiple Array Disco etc.
1" voice coil Res Freu 38Hz Freu Resp to 20KHz Sens 89dB PRICE £12.99 · £1.50 P&P ea
10" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/ Disco etc.
1"/4" voice coil Res Freu 35Hz Freu Resp to 15KHz Sens 89dB PRICE £12.49 + £2.00 P&P

HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 × 46 × 14mm (9 volt) Price: £8.62 + 75p P&P.

3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controfled professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 × 84 × 12mm (12 volt) Price: £14.49+75p P&P.

SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/
RECEIVER 27MHz. Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 × 70 × 22mm (9/12 volt). Price: £17.82 Transmitter 80 × 50 × 15mm (9/12 volt). Price: £11.29 P&P + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.



3 watt Five Transmitte watt FM

BURGLAR ALARM

Better to be 'Alarmed' then terrified Thandar's famous 'Minder' Burglar Alarm'System. wave principle. Supplied as three units h. interconnection cable. FULLY GUARANTEED.

. Houses microwave radar unit, range Control Unit up to 15 metres adjustable by sensitivity contr Three position, key operated facia switch — off — te — armed 30 second exit and entry delay Indoor alarm — Electronic swept freq siren 104dB output

Outdoor Alarm — Electronic swept freq siren 98dB tput Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal

Case

Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain re chargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200:260 Volt. AC. 50.60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions.

SAVE # 138.00 Usual Price £228.85

BKE's PRICE £89.99 + £4.00 P&P

IDEAL for Work

shops, Factories,

Supplied

Offices, Home

etc ready built

OMP LINNET LOUDSPEAKERS

The very best in quality and value. Made specially to suit todays need for compactness with high sound output levels. Finished in hard wearing black vynic¹3 with protective corners, grille and carry handle. All models 8 oftms. Full range 45Hz. 20KHz. Size 20"—15" + 12". Watts R.M.S. per cabinet. Sensitivity. 1W. 1mtr. dB.

OMP 12-100 Watts 100dB. Price £149.99

OMP 12-200 Watts 102dB. Price £199.99

per pair



MP 19" STEREO RACK AMPS



Professional 19" cased Mos-Fet stereo amps. Used the World over in clubs, pubs, discos etc. With twin Vu meters, twin toroidal power supplies, XLR connections MF600 Fan cooled. Three models (Ratings R.M.S. into 4ohms).

MF200 (100 + 100)W £169 00 Securicor MF400 (200 + 200)W £228.85 Delivery MF600 (300 + 300)W £299.99 £10.00

1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

- Compact Size * Easy snap in fix-
- ing through panel cabinet cut out
- Insulated plastic case
 Full wave control using 8 amp
- triac * Conforms to

BS800

* Suitable for both resist-ance and inductive loads In-numerable applications in industry, the home, and industry, the hord disco's, theatres etc

PRICE £13.99 - 75p P&P

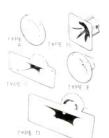
BSR P295 ELECTRONIC TURNTABLE



ADC Q4 mag. cartridge for above. Price £4.99 ea. P&P 50p

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

of required these units can be added to existing Speaker systems of up to 100 wat in series) FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers Price £4 90 each · 40p P&P TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3'," super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 each · 40p P&P

£5.99 each 40p P&P
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" 5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hinf systems and quality discos etc.
Price £6.99 each 40p P&P
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" 6" wide dispersion horn Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hinf systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 each 40p P&P

Hi fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 each 40p P&P.
TYPE: E' (KSN1038A) 3½" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 each - 40p P&P.
LEVEL CONTROL Combines on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85 · 85 mm. Price £3.99 · 40p P&P.

STEREO DISCOMIXER

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 × 5 band L & R graphic equalisers and twin 10 segment LED Vu Meters Many outstanding features 5 inputs with individual faders providing a useful combination of the following — 3 Turntables (Mag), 3 Mics. 4 Line plus Micwith talk over switch Headphone Monitor Pan Pot L & R Master Output controls Output 775mV Size 360 · 280 × 90mm Price £134.99 — £3 00 P&P



B. K. ELECTRONICS EFT

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572



POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1 00 minimum. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVERNMENT BODIES, ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER VISA/ACCESS/C.O.D. ACCEPTED



NOVEMBER 1986 VOL 15 NO 11 INTERNATIONAL

		VESTISE INCINT COFFICE E SAS. Tripphone 91-457 9626. E11096.
	FEA	TURES .
	POWER MOSPETS 14 Cech Phillips investigates how being longht makes you powerful. HARDWARE DESIGN. 25 Mile Service 15 busy implementing a copnicessorhoot laterface.	EFFCIAL PULL-OUT SUPPLEMENT 106s. 20 TAKING CARL OF BUBINESS INSTRUDUCTION INSTRUDUCTION INSTRUDUCTION INSTRUDENT ORGANISH ST
	PRO	HECTS
Plantage Filter Pipe Disputs Editor Chappell Promit I Sister Figurer (E. Numer I Sister Egeler France Ellipsister Egeler All Numage agas heidese	SIDPETDRACE MONITOR	LOW-COST PRAMESTORS 4. 4. Dan Ogsisse gives some insignits into the signits an store
orkeré Salam, León Usine free Bollmoddi Codo Comini a Boulebook Lebbyy (1881-) free from-	DIGITAL AUDIO SWITCHER 24 Andy: Ametrongs: %-fi considers cope with all his lights sources. This was his adjuster. If turns any old smp into a dispall manner and himpy your existent painfessly. Mor the	UPGRADIABLE AMP
Appelling of a Spottaglor Purpose product CAP glore Spottage Strike Strike Stage Spott is Strike Spottage (ASI Place Strate, a sendon ET Lin OSI in Miller 3-1 ANNE CORNEL, ANNE SPOTTAGE in Miller 3-1 ANNE CORNEL, ANNE SPOTTAGE 3-1 ANNE SP	present PLL PREQUENCY COUNTER, 39 Greame Durans with the construc- ion, setting-up and use	INTELLIGENT CALL METER S. Chole Ranklin says you distrit need to be as intelligent as his morer to per it going.
PERSONALITATION OF THE	REG	ULARS
ABC -	DIGEST	ETCETEA. Nable Armitrony tables Playback to distink Music Falls and the Better the distink Music Falls while Rett Britishey's Open Channel Insendant's Control of St. 100m; 101 and Bend Bend Bend Rett West, Bend A and to keep things smilled y consistent ChOSEWORD. The Control of the Control of the Bend And St. 100m;
	of colour, and a pulse adder for totalising transducer outputs	Charles of the country gave with an extend gave a
	INFORMATION	
1 174 been	SPECIAL OFFER 34 PCB FOIL PATTERNS 36 PCB SERVICE 82 FREE BEADERS ADS 84	FREE ADS COUPONS AS REST MONTH'S ETS AS CLASSIFIED ADS 46

Gary Herman: Editor Ian Pitt: Deputy Editor Paul Chappell: Project Editor Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager **Duncan Neilson** Classified Sales Executive Andrew Selwood: Copy Control Dave Bradshaw: Group Editor Electronics

PUBLISHED BY: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd., 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. DISTRIBUTED BY: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd., 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS (British Isles)

TYPESET AND ORIGINATION BY: Design International. PRINTED BY:
The Garden City Press Ltd.
COVERS DESIGNED BY:
Argus Design. COVERS PRINTED BY:

Loxley Brothers Ltd.



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Fri-

■ Subscription Rates. UK: £18.10. Overseas: £22.50. USA: \$29.50. Airmail: £49.50.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626. Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

POWER MOSFETS16
Geoff Phillips investigates how being
upright makes you powerful.

HARDWARE DESIGN
CONCEPTS20
Mike Barwise is busy implementing
a coprocessor-host interface.

SPECIAL PULL-OUT SUPPLEMEN (No. 2)	T
TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS	
(INTRODUCTION)3	
MUSIC TO YOUR EARS3	6
ORGANISING THE	
ORGANISATION3	8
USEFUL ADDRESSES4	
Due to shortage of space, we regret that the article on t	

uue to snortage or space, we regret that the article on the LM2917 scheduled for publication this month has been held over.

PROJECTS

BIOFEEDBACK MONITOR	23
Take a deep breath while Paul Cha	
pell begins his explanation of b	io-
feedback and introduces our n	eat
little GSR device.	

DIGITAL AUDIO SWITCHER...26 Andy Amrstrong's hi-fi couldn't cope with all his signal sources. This was his answer. It turns any old amp into a digital marvel and brings your system painlessly into the

PLL FREQUENCY COUNTER...29 Graeme Durant with the construction, setting-up and use.

LOW-COST FRAMESTORE..... 43 Dan Ogilvie gives some insights into the sights in store.

UPGRADEABLE AMP 46 Graham Nalty links up his boards and turns on the power.

INTELLIGENT CALL METER 53 Chris Ranklin says you don't need to be as intelligent as his meter to get it going.

REGULARS

DIGESTWatts going on.	7
READ/WRITE Amplifying on some projects.	. 15
TECH TIPS	57

TECH TIPS......... A bicolour LED driver which offers logic control and infinite gradations of colour, and a pulse adder for totalising transducer outputs.

ETCETERA Helen Armstrong takes Playback to the British Music Fair while Keith Brindley's Open Channel inves-tigates GEC, System X, ISDN, IDA and Beryl. Beryl? Well, Beryl A and B to keep things initially consistent.

INFORMATION

	The second secon	3.0
SPECIAL OFFER 34 PCB FOIL PATTERNS 58 PCB SERVICE 62 FREE READERS' ADS 64	NEXT MONTH'S ETI	66

01-208 1177 TECHNOMATIC LTD

BBC Micro Computer System

BBC Master Series	
AMB15 BBC MASTER Foundation	
computer 128K£395	(a)
AMB12 BBC MASTER Econet compute	er
128K (only ANFS)£319	(a)
AMC06 Turbo (65C102) Expansion	
Module £105	(b
ADF13 Rom Cartridge£13	(d)
ADF10 Econet Module£43	(c
ADJ22 Ref. Manual Part I £14.95	
ADJ23 Ref. Manual Part Il £14.95	(C
ADJ24 Advanced Ref. Manual . £19.50	(c
ACORN ADD-ON PRODUCTS	
Z80 2nd Processor£329	(a
6502 2nd Processor£160	(b
Multiform Z80 2nd Processor £299	(b
Acorn Teletext Adaptor£125	
Acorn IEEE Interface£269	(a

incl. 1770 controller	£35 (a)
1.2 OS ROM	£15 (d)
DNFS ROM	£17.50 (d)
ADFS Rom (for B with 1770	
DFS & B Plus) 64K Upgrade Kit for B Plus	£26 (d)
64K Upgrade Kit for B Plus	£35 (d)
ECONET ACCESSORIES	, ,
Econet Starter kit	£85 (d)
Econet Socket Set	£29 (c)
Econet Bridge	£174 (b)
File Server Level II	£179 (d)
Printer Server Rom	£41 (d)
10 Stallion Lead set	£26 (c)
Adv. Econet User Guide	£10 (d)
COMMUNICATIONS ROMS	
Termulator	£25 (d)
Communicator	
Commstar	£28 (d)
DATABEEB	£24 (d)
BBC FIRMWARE & SOFTWARE	
Database Management Systems, W	/ord
One and the contract of the co	

LIPGRADE KITS 1770 DFS Upgrade for Model B £43.50 (d)
Dual Disc Controller Board for Model B Processors, Languages, Spreadsheets, Utilitles For full details on the wide range of above packages please write to us.

PRINTERS

EPSON LX86NLQ (80 col) £229 FX85 (80col) NLQ 8K RAM £315 FX105 (136col) £449 LQ800 (80col) £459 LQ1000 (136col) £659 JX80 4 colour £420	(a) (a) (a) (a)
TAXAN KP810 (80col) NLQ £229 TAXAN KP910 (156col) £369	
NATIONAL PANASONIC KXP1080 (80col) £159 STAR NL10 (80col) £209	(a)
JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel £249 BROTHER HR15 Daisy Wheel . £325 CANNON PJ1080A (Colour) . £409	(a) (a)
INTEGREX Inkjet Colour £549 EPSON H180 A4 Plotter £325 HITACHI 672 A3 Plotter £459	(a) (a)
Paper: 2000 Sheets Fanfold: 9.5" x 11"£13 (b)

3.5" x 17/16" Single row......£5.25(d) 27/16" x 17/16" Triple row......£5.00 (d)

14.5" x 11".... Labels: (per 1000)

ACCESSORIES

EPSON		
	neet feeder	
LX80 She	et feeder	£49.00 (b)
Paper Ro	II Holder	£17.00 (d)
FX80 Trac	ctor attachment	£37.00 (c)
Interfaces	: 8143 RS232	
	8148 RS232 + 2K	£57.00 (c)
	8132 Apple II	£60.00 (c)
	8165 IEEE + cable	£65.00 (c)
Serial & P	arallel Interfaces with larg	per buffers available.
Ribbons:	RX/FX/MX80	£5.00 (d)
	RX/FX/MX100	£10.00 (d)
	LX80	(b) 00.83
Spare per	ns for H180	£7.50/set (d)
FX80 Trac	ctor Attachment £37 (c)	
KAGA TA	XAN	
RS232 Int	ertace + 2K Buffer	£85 (c)
Ribbon K	P810/910	28.00 (d)
JUKI:		
RS232 fnt	ertace	£65 (c)
Spare Da	isy Wheel	£14.00 (d)
Ribbon	***************************************	£2.50 (d)
Sheet Fee	oder	£182 (a)
Tractor F	eed Attachment	£129 (a)
BROTHE		
Sheet Fee	eder	£189 (a)
Tractor F	eeder	£99 (a)
Ribbons	Carbon or Nylon	£4.50 (d)
Red Corr	ection Ribbon	£2.00 (d)
	ter Lead:	
Parallel (4	42")	£7.00 (d)
Serial		£7.00 (d)
Printer Le	eads can be supplied to a	ny length.

MODEMS

£18.50 (b)

- All modems listed below are BT approved

MIRACLE 3000:
MIRACLE WS2000 V21/23 Manual £99 (b)
MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23. (Hayes Compatible,
Intelligent, Auto Dial/Auto Answer) . £149 (b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V21/V23 As WS4000 and
with BELL standards and battery pack up for
memory£275 (b)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22 As WS300 V21/V23 but
with 1200 baud full duplex £475 (a)
MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis As V22 and 2400
baud full duplex £629 (a)
MIRACLE WS3022 As WS3000 but with only
1200/1200 £395 (a)
MIRACLE WS3024 As WS3000 but with only
2400/2400 £570 (b)
DATA Cable for WS series/PC or XT . £10 (d)

DATATAL			
purchased v	vith any of	the above	modems*
PACER NI	ghtingale	Modem	V21/V23
Manual			., £95 (b)

Serial Test Cable

Serial Cable switchable at both ends allowing pin options to be re-routed or linked at either end using a 10 way switch making it possible to produce almost any cable configuration on site. Available as M/M or M/F £24.75 (d)

Serial Mini Patch Box

SPECIAL OFFER

2764-25 £2.00

27128-25£2.50

6264LP-15£3.40

Allows an easy method to reconfigure pin functions without rewiring the cable assy.
Jumpers can be used and reused.

DISC DRIVES

These are fully cased and wired drives with slim line high quality mechanisms. Drives supplied with cables manuals and formatting disc suitable for the BBC computer. All 80 track drives are supplied with 40/80 track switching as standard. All drives can operate in single or dual density format. DC400 with pour 1 x 400K/1 x 640K

PD800P (2 × 400K/2 × 640K 40/80T
DS) with built in monitor
stand
PD800 (2 × 400K/2 × 640K 40/80T
DS)£229 (a)
TD800 (as PD800 but without
psu) £205 (a)
TS400 1 × 400K/1 × 640K 40/80T
DS £103 (b)

40/80T DS £114 (b)
3.5" DRIVES
1 × 400K/1 × 640K 80T DS TS35
1 £89 (b)
PS35 1 with psu £99 (b) 2 × 400K/1 × 640K 80T DS TD35
2 × 400K/1 × 640K 80T DS TD35
2£155 (b)
PD35 2 with psu£169 (b)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

High quality discs that offer a reliable error free performance for life. Each disc is individually tested and guaranteed for life. Ten discs are supplied in a sturdy cardboard box.

5¼" DISCS

31/2" DISCS

40T SS DD £10.50 (d) 40T DS DD £12.75 (d) 80T SS DD £20.00 (d) 80T SS DD £16.50 (d) 80T DS DD £16.50 (d) 80T DS DD £27.00 (d)

DISC ACCESSORIES

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit wit	
continued optimum performance of the	drives 31/2" £16 (d), 51/4"£14.50 (d)
Single Disc Cable£6 (d)	Dual Disc Cable£8.50 (d)
10 Disc Library Case£1.80(c)	30 Disc Case
40 Disc Lockable Box£8.50 (c)	100 Disc Lockable Box£13 (c)

40 Disc Lockable Box £8.50 (c)	100 Disc Lockable Box£13 (c)
MONI	TORS
All 14" monitors now available in plast	ic or metal cases, please specify your
requirement.	14" DCD with DAL & Audio

MICROVITEC: 14" RGB	14" RGB with PAL & Audio
1431 Std Res . £179 (a) 1451 med Res . £225 (a) 1441 Hi Res . £365 (a)	1431 AP Std Res £195 (a) 1451 AP Med Res £260 (a)
Swivel Base for Plastic 14" Microvitecs	£20 (c)
20" RGB with	
2030CS Std Res£380 (a)	2040CS Hi Res£685 (a)

TAXAN SUPERVISION III with amber/green option, BBC & IBM ... £325 (a) MITSUBISHI XC1404 14" RGB Med Res IBM & BBC Compatible .. £229 (a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS:

TAXAN KX1201G Hi Res 12" Etched Green Screen £8	7 (a)
TAXAN KX1202G Hi Res 12" Long Persistence (P39) £9	8 (a)
TAXAN KX1203A Hi Res 12" Etched Amber Screen £9	6 (a)
PHILIPS BM7502 12" Hi Res Green Screen £7	5 (a)
PHILIPS BM7522 12" Hi Res Amber Screen £7	9 (a)
HANTAREX HX12 £6	
Swivel Base for Taxan Monochrome fitted with Digital Clock £2	1 (c)
	_

ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisement are subject to change without notice.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows: (a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

Serial Mini Test

Minitors RS232C and CCITT V24 Transmissions, indicating status with dual colour LEDs on 7 most significant lines.

Connects in Line. £22.50 (d)

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

GANG OF EIGHT INTELLIGENT FAST EPROM COPIER

Copies up to eight eproms at a time and accepts all single rail eproms up to 27256. Can reduce programming time by 80% by using manufacturer's suggested algorithms. Fixed Vpp of 21 & 25 volts and variable Vpp factory set at 12.5 volts. LCD display with alpha moving message. £395(b).

This low cost intelligent epron programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface. Adaptor for 2764/2564. £25.00(c)

UV ERASERS

All erasers with built in safety switch and mains indicator.
UV1 B erases up to 6 eproms at a time. £47(c) UV1 T as above but with a timer. £59(c)
UV140 erases up to 14 eproms at a time. £88 (b)
UV141 as above but with a timer. £88 (b)

I.D. CONNECTORS (Speedblock Type) No of Header Receptors Ways Plug tacle Conn. 10 90p 85p 120p

26 34 40	145p 175p 200p 220p 235p	150 150 160 190 200	3 3	40p 20p 40p 90p
	o of	Way:	3	
	9	15	25	37
MALE:				
Ang Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	-
FEMALE	:			
St Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw	130	150	175	120
	130	130	175	•
Lock				

SOCKETS

26 34 40	145p 175p 200p 220p 235p	125p 150p 160p 190p 200p	32	95p 10p 20p 10p 90p
D CONNECTORS No of Ways 9 15 25 37				
ng Pins older	60 175	180 85 275	125	
t Pin ng pins older OC t Hood crew ock	100 160 90	140 210 130 325 95 150	275 195	290
TEXTOOL ZIE				

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1	0.156"		
2 :: 6-way (commodore)	_	300p		
2.(10-way	150p			
2 x 12-way (vic 20)	_	350p		
2 x 18-way	_	140p		
2 x 23-way (ZX81)	175p	220p		
2 x 25-way	225p	220p		
2 x 28-way (Spectrum)	200p	_		
2 x 36-way	250p	_		
1 x 43-way	260p	_		
2 x 22-way	190p	_		
2 x 43-way	395p	_		
1 x 77-way	400p	500p		
2 x 50-way(\$100conn)	600p			
EURO CONNECTORS				
DIN 41612	Plug	Socket		

24-pin £7.50 40-pin £12

DIN 41612	riug	JUCKER			
2 x 32 way St Pin	230p	275p			
2 x 32 way Ang Pir	n 275p	320p			
3 x 32 way St Pin	260p				
3 x 32 way Ang Pir	n 375p	400p			
IDC Skt A + B		400p			
IDC Skt A + C		400p			
For 2×32 way please specify spacing $(A + B, A + C)$.					
MISC CONNS					
21 pin Scart Connector.200 p 8 pin Video Connector.200 p					

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug	500p	475p
36 way skt	550p	500p
24 way plug		
IEEE	475p	475p
24 way skt		
IEEE	500p	500p
PCB Mtg	Skt Ang F	Pin
24 way 700p	36w	ay 750p

GENDER CHANGERS 25 way D type

Male to Male. Male to Female Female to Female	£10 £10 £10
RS 232 JUMP	ERS
(25 way D)	
24" Single end Male	€5.00
24" Single end Female	€5.25
24" Female Female	£10.00
24" Male Male	€9.50
24" Male Female	69.50

24" Male Male 24" Male Female	£10.00 £9.50 £9.50
4-way 90p 6-way	105p

RIBBON

10-way	40p	34-way	160p				
16-way	60p	40-way					
20-way	85p	50-way	200p				
26-way	120p	64-way	280p				
DIL HEADERS							

Solder 14 pin 40p 100p

TECHNOLINE

VIEWDATA SYSTEM
Using 'Prestel' type protocols
for information and orders
phone 01-450 9764. 24 hour service, 7 days a week.

10.74	FRIES	74181	240-	741.0400		17,000		4000	1			NEAG	210	KIN	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.				001			rc.	
	-	74182	340p	74LS162A 74LS163A	75 ₁	74510	50p 50p	4063 4066	40g		LI	NEAF	n IUS		anie		MPL	JTER					HARACTER
7400 7401	30p 30p	74185A	180p 180p	74LS164 74LS165A	75 ₀		75p 50p	4067 4068	230g 25g	AD7581		LM710		TBA8206		CPU	450		AD7581 ADC0808		81LS96 81LS96	140p G	ENERATORS
7402 7403	30p		130p 130p	74LS166A 74LS168	150 ₁		50p 50p	4069 4070	24p	ADC0808 AM7910D	1190p	LM711 LM723	190p. 80p	TBA920	201	P 2650A 1	850p 827 060p 828		AM25S10 AM25LS2	521	81LS97 81LS98	140p U(
7404 7405	36p 30p		110p	74LS169 74LS170	100	74532	60p	4071 4072	24	AN103	200p	LM725CN	400p	TBA960 TC9109	500 500	6602A	400p 828 450p 828	480p	AM25LS2		88LS120 9602	450p LC	850p
7406	40p	74194	110p	74LS173A	100	74538	60p 60p	4073	24p		450p	LM733 LM741	22p	TCA940 TDA1010		6800	£15 828 250p 875		AM26LS3		9636A 9637AP	160p	5 2376 1190p
7407 7408	40p 30p		80p 130p	74LS174 74LS175	75¢	74551	50p 45p	4075	24p 65p	AY-3-8912	2 500p	LM747	70p 30p	TDA1024	111	6802 6809	300p TM	1S4500 £14	AM26LS3		9638 ZN425E8 ZN426E8	350p 740	922 600p 923 800p
7409 7410	30p 30p	74198	110p 220p	74LS181 74LS163	200g		45p 70p	4077	25p 25p	CA3028A	100p	LM1011 LM1014	480p	TDA1170	32	6809E	EB TM	59901 500 p 59902 500 p	D7002 DAC80-C	120p £6	ZN427E ZN427E ZN428E8	600p	
7411 7412	30p		220p 110p	74LS190 74LS191	75¢	74S 85	550p 100p	4081 4082	24p 25p	CA3068	70p 325p	LM1801 LM1830	300p 280p	TDA2003	24	68B09E	£12 TM:	59911 £16 59914 £14	DM8131	£28 800p	ZN429E ZN447E	040-	AUD RATE ENERATORS
7413 7414	50p 70p	74251	100p	74LS192 74LS193	809	745112	150p	4085	60p	CA3080 CA3080E	90p 70p	LM1871 LM1872	300p 300p	TDA2006	320	p 8035		APIO 250p	DP8304 DS3691	360p 360p	MÉMO	BIES CO	14411 750p MB116 860p
7416	36p	74265	380p	74LS194A	80g 75g	745114	120p 120p	4086 4089	75p 120p	CA3089E	2.00	LM1886 LM1889	580p 480p	TDA2030 TDA2593	50	P 80C39	700m Z80	BPIO 500p	DS8830 DS8831	140p 150p	IN E IN C	470	28 780p
7417 7420	40p 30p	74276	200p 140p	74LS195A 74LS196	75¢	1	300p	4093 4094	35p 90p	CA3090A0	90p	LM2917 LM3302	300p	TDA3810	360	9 8080A 9 8085A	420p Z80	ACTC 276p BCTC 500p DART 650b	DS8832 DS8833	150p 225p	2016-150 2101	400p AY	-3-1015P
7421 7422	60p 36p	74278 74279	70p	74LS197 74LS221	80g 90g		60p	4095 4096	90p	CA3130T CA3140E	130p 48p	LM3900 LM3909	100p	TEA1002 TL061CP	700	8087	120 Z80	ADART 700p DMA 700p	DS8836 DS8838	150p 225p	2102 2107B	acob	5-1013P
7423 7425	36p 40p		105p	74LS240 74LS241	80p	745138	180p 180p	4097 4098	270p 75p	CA3140T CA3160E	100p 90p	LM3911 LM3914	180p 350p	TL062 TL064	90	8086	222 Z80	ADMA 750p ASIO-0/1/2	MC1488 MC1489	80p 80p	2111A-35 2114-3L		300p M8017 300p 402 480p
7426 7427	40p	74290 74293	90p 90p	74LS242 74LS243	90p	74S140	100p	4099	90p	CA3161E CA3162E		LM3915 LM3916	340p 340p	TL071 TL072	70	B741	7900		MC3446 MC3459	250p 450p	2147 4116-15	200p	UHF 480p
7428	43p	74298	180p	74LS 244	70p	745153	150p	4501 4502	36p 55p	CA3189E CA3240E		LM13600 M51513L	150p 230p	TL074 TL081	110		£12 Z80	BCTC 800p DART 900p	MC3470 MC3480		4164-15	150p	DULATORS
7430 7432	30p	74351 : 74365A	90p	74LS 245 74LS247	90p		200p	4503 4504	36p 95p	D7002	26	M51516L MB3712	480p 200p	TL082 TL083	78	TMS9995	£18 Elec	trically pro-	MC3418L MC3486 MC3487	250p 250p	4416-15 4532-20	250p MH	z UHF 480p
7433 7437	30p	74366A 7436A	80p 80p	74LS248 74LS249	110p		300p 550p	4505 4506	360p	DAC1408-8 DAC0800	300p	MC1310P MC1413	180p 78p	TL084 TL094	100	Z80A	290p or as 2810	able PROMS 1-30 £20	MC4024 MC4044	550p 550p	4816AP-3	370p	AHz £12
7438 7439	40p	74367A 74368A	80p 70p	74LS251 74LS253	75p	745174	300p 320p	4507/403		DAC0808 DG308	300p	MC1458 MC1495L	45p 300p	UA759 UA2240	150	Z80CMOS	750p		MC6883		5514 5516	\$80p	CRYSTALS
7440	40p	74376	160p	74LS256	90p	74S188	180p	4508	120p	HA1366 ICL7106	675p	MC1496 MC3340P	70p 3	UCN58 ULN2003	A 78	808A	8500		MC14412 ULN2003		6116LP-3 6264-15	700p	68 KHz 100p
7441 7442A	90p 70p	74393	110p 12p	74LS257A 74LS258A	70p	74S194	180p 300p	4510 4511	55p 55p	ICL7811 ICL7660	96p 400p	MC3401 MC3403	70p 85p	ULN2004 ULN2068	290	SUPPOR	T 2516	PROMS +5v 350p	ULN2004/		6264LP-15 6810 74S189	260p Free	OMHZ 270p
7443A 7444	100p 110p	74490	140p	74LS259 74LS260	120p 75p		300p 350p	4512 4513	55p 150p	ICL7860 ICL8038	280p 400p	MF10CN MK50240	400p	ULN2802 ULN2803	190	DEVICES 2651	\$ 2516 \$12 2532	-35 550 p	ULN2068 ULN2802	290p 190p	74S189 74S201 74S289	225p 1.84 350p 2.00 225p 2.45	255p
7445 7446A	70p	74LS SERIE	S	74LS261 74LS266	120p	74\$200	450p 320p	4514 4515	110p	ICM7555 ICM7556	80p	ML920 ML922	500p 400p	ULN2804 UPC875	180 278	3242	800p 2532 480p 2564	-30 580 p	ULN2803 ULN2804	190p	93415 93L422	600p 2.5	280p
7447A	100p	74LS00	24p	74LS273	125p	74S225	520p	4516	55p	LC7120 LC7130	300p	MM6221A NE531	300p 120p	UPC592H UPC1156	200	6520	300p 2708 350p 2716	400p	75107 75108	80p 80p	93425	800p 10.0	MHz 178p OMHz 178p
7448 7450	120p 36p	74LS01 74LS02	24p 24p	74LS279 74LS280	70p	745241	400p	4517 4518	220p 48p	LC7137 LF347	120p	NE544 NE555	190p 22p	UPC1185 XR210	H 500 400	6632	580p 2716 480p 2732	-35 550p 450p	75109 75110	120p 90p		3.27 3.57 4.00	95 100p
7451 7453	35p 38p	74LS03 74LS04	24p 24p	74LS283 74LS290	80p	745251	400p 250p	4519 4520	32p 60p	LF361 LF363	60p 1	NE556 NE564	80p 400p	XR2206 XR2207	400 375	6551 6821 1		A-35 £7	75112 75113	160p 120p	ROMS/PR	4 19	4 150p
7454 7460	38p 55p		24p	74LS-292 74LS293	£14	74S257 74S258	250p 250p	4521 4522	115p 80p	LF366 LF366N		NE565 NE566	120p	XR2211 XR2216	575 675	6829 £		264-25 £6	75114 75115	140p	28L22	400p 4.60	18 250p
7470 7472	50p	74LS09	24p	74LS295 74LS 297	140p £14		100p 300p	4526 4527	70p	LF367 LM10C		NE567 NE570	125p 400p	XR2240 ZN409	120	68B40	800p	8-25 250p	75121 75122	140p	24S10 18S030	200p 5.00 200p 6.00	0 150p
7473	55p	74LS11	24p	74LS298	100p	74S283	270p	4528	65p	LM301A LM307	30p F	NE571 NE592	300p	ZN414 ZN419P	175	68850 3	180p 300p TMS	2716 500 p	75150P 75154 75159	120p 120p 220p	18SA030 74S188	200p 17.7 180p 7.00	34 200 p
7474 7475	50p	74LS12 74LS13	24p 34p	74LS299 74LS321	220p 370p	74S287 74S288	225p 200p	4529 4531	100p 75p	LM308CN LM310	75p F	NE5532P NE5533P	180p	ZN423E ZN424E	130	6854	650p	CRT	75150 75161	650p	74S287 74S288	225p 7.16	8 175p
7476 7480	45p 65p	74LS14 74LS15	50p 24p	74LS323 74LS324	300p	74S289 74S 299	225p 450p	4532 4534	65¢ 380p	LM311 LM318	80p F	NE55334P NE5534AP	120p	ZN425E8 ZN426E	350	6875	800p CRT	5027 £18	75162	750p 400p	74S387 82S23 82S123	150p 8.86	7 176p
7481 7483A	180p 105p		24p	74LS348 74LS352	200p 120p	74S373 74S374	400p 400p	4536 4538	250p 75p	LM319 LM324	180p	OP-07EP	500p 500p	ZN427E ZN428E	600 450			6545 £9	75182	150p	DISC	150p 10.7	00 300p
7484A 7485	125p	74LS22	24p 50p	74LS353 74LS356	120p 210p	745387	225p	4539 4541	75p	LM334Z LM335Z	118p F	RC4136 RC4151	56p 200p	ZN429E8 ZN447E	225 £9.50	8205	228p EF9:			60p 160p	CONTROL	12.0 14.0	0 176p
7486	42p	74LS26	24p	74LS363	180p	4000.05	DUE 6	4543	90p 70p	LM336 LM339	180p F	RC4558 SAA 1900	56p £16	ZN448 ZN449E	750 ₀	8224	190p EF9:	845 8 60 p	75450 75451	50p 50p		£10 14.7	56 250p
7489 7490A			24p	74LS364 74LS365	180p 50p	4000 SE	HIES	4551 4553	100p 240p	LM348 LM358P	80p S	FF96364 8L490	800p 300p	ZN450E ZN459CP	750 ₁	8228	\$50p	845SP 850p	75452 75453	80p 70p	6843 8272	£8 15.0	0 200 p
7491 7492A			24p	74LS366 74LS367	50p	4000	20p	4555 4556	36p 50p	LM377 LM380N-8	300p S	N76033N N76489		ZN1034E ZN1040E	200	8250	280p MC6	9369 £12	75454 75480	70p	D765A FD1771	£13 18.0 £20 16.4 £20 19.5	132 1 50 p
7493A 7494	55p	74LS33	24p 24p	74LS368A 74LS 373	50p 70p	4002 4006	25p	4557 4560	240p 140p	LM380 LM381N	150p S	N76495 P0256AL2	400p 700p	ZNA134 ZNA234E	H £2:	8253C-5	350p SFF	96364 £8	75491 75492	65p 65p	FD1791 FD1793	£20 20.0	00 175p
7495A	60p	74LS38	24p	74LS 374	70p	4007	25p	4566	140p	LM382 LM383	200p T	A7120 A7130	120p	ZNAZSAE	950		320p	TERFACE	8T26 8T28	120p 120p	FD1797 WD2793 WD2797	£22 24 0 £27 48.0 £27 116	000 178p
7496 7497	290p	74LS42	24p 50p	74LS375 74LS377	75p 130p	4008 4009	60p 45p	4568 4569	240p 170p	LM384 LM386N-1	220 T	A7204 A7205	150p				400p	ICs 58CJ 776p	8T95 8T96 8T97	120p 120p 120p	WD1691 WD2143		1000 £12
74100 74107			50p 80p	74LS378 74LS379	95p 130p	4010	60p	4572 4583	45p 90p	LM387 LM391	270p T	A7222 A7310	150p			8275	400p AD5		8T98	120p			-
74109 74110			90p 00p	74LS381 74LS385	450p 325p	4012 4013	25p 36p	4584 4585	48p 60p	LM392N LM393	110p T	BA231	120p			REAL			ETEXT			ed Pin file Sock	
74111 74116	55p	74LS51	24p	74LS390 74LS393	80p 100p	4014 4015	60p	4724 14411	150p 750p	LM394CH LM709	400p T	BA810 BA820	90p			MC6818P	400p		20 60				pin 50p
74118	110p	74LS55	24p	74LS395A	100p	4016	36p	14412	750p	CM700	-	_	90p	OBC		MM58174	990p	SAA50	30 70	0p			pin 55p pin 65p
74119 74120	100p	74LS74A	35p	74L\$399 74L\$445	140p 180p	4018	55p 60p	14416 14419	300p 260p	1		GE REG XED PLA		UNS		MSM5832	2RS 350p	SAA50				10p 40	pin 90p
74121 74122	55p	74LS75		74LS465 74LS467	120p 120p	4019 4020	60p 80p	14490 14495	420p 450p	1A	FI		10110	4		LOW PROFIL				- 2		15p	
74123 74125	80p	74LS83A	70p	74LS490 74LS540	150p 100p	4021	60p	14500 14599	650p 200p	5V 6V		7805 7806	45p	+ve 7905 7906	50p	8 pin	30p 22	pin	22p	8 pin	RAP SOC	22 pin	75p
74126	55p	74LS86	35p	74LS541 74LS608	100p 700p	4023 4024	30p	22100	350p 700p	18V 12V		7808 7812	50p 45p	7908 7912	50p 50p 50p	14 pin 16 pin		pin pin	24p 1	4 pin 6 pin	30p 42p	24 pin 28 pin	75p 100p
74128 74132	75p	74LS91	90p	74LS 610	£25	4025	24p	22102	700p	15V 18V		7815 7818	50p 50p 45p 50p 50p 50p	7915 7918	50p	18 pin 20 pin		pin	30p 1	8 pin 0 pin	50p	40 pin	130p
74136 74141	90p	74LS93	54p	74LS 612 74LS624	£25 350p	4026 4027	40p	40014/458 40106		24V 5V	100mA	7824 78L05	30p	7924 79L05	50p 50p 45p			ELECTR			66p		أحنوروا
74142 74143	270p	74LS96	90p	74LS626 74LS628	225p 225p	4028 4029	80p 75p	10085	48p 120p	8V 12V	100mA 100mA	78L08 78L12	30p 30p	79L12	50p		31-10-		VAICS		200p		VER
74144 74145	270p	74LS107	10p	74LS629 74LS640	125p 200p	4030 4031	35p	10097 10098	36p 40p		100mA	78L15	30p	79L15	50p	BPX34	30	Op MAI	V6610 35881		200p 570p	9368 9374	350p 350p
74147 74148	170p	74LS112		74LS640-1	300p	4032	100p 4	10100	150p 125p		OTHER	REGU	LATO	RS		BPW21 FND357	30 10	OP TILS	111 P12		650p 120p	COU	NTERS
74150	175p	74LS114	15p	74LS641	150p	4034	250p 4	10102	130p	Fixed Regul						MAN74/DL704 MAN71/DL707	10	o CO	Y 21 N8910 0		300p 120p	74C925	650p
74151A 74153	80p	74LS123	80p	74LS642-1	300p	4035 4036	70p 4	0103 10104	200p 120p	LM309K LM323K		1A 5 3A 5	V V		140p 250p	TIL32	90	D TIL7	8		900	74C926 74C928	850p
74154 74155	80p	74LS124/ 629/1	40p	74LS643 74LS643-1	250p	4037 4038		0106	150p 48p	78H05KC 78H12		5A 5 5A 1	V		575p	TIL31A TIL100	12 12	op TILE			120p 100p	ZN1040	670p
74156 74157	100p	74LS125	50p	74LS644	300p 350p	4039 404D	250p 4		55p 320p		Regulators		Z V		750p	OPTO-	ISOLA	TORS					
74159 74160	225p	74L\$132	35p	74LS645 74LS645-1	200p	4041	55p 4	0109	20p 225p	LM305AH			220		250p	MCT26 10	00p TIL1	12 70	ip in		Please i		
74161	80p	74LS136	I5p		400p	4043	60p 4	0114	225p	LM317T LM317K		TO-2			120p 240p	MOC3020 15	50o TIL1	16 70	P		ices are change		
74162 74163	110p	74LS139	5p	74LS668 74LS669	90p	4044 4045	100p 4	0147 0163	280p 100p	LM337T LM350T			VAR		225p 400p		LEDS	39 17 5	p	.0	notic		"
74164 74165				74LS670 74LS682	170p 250p	4046 4047		0173	120p	LM396K LM723N		10A-	+VAR		£15 ₹	TIL209 Red	0.125"	12	9			***	
74166 74167	140p	4LS148 14	10p	74LS684	350p 350p	4048 4049	55p 4	0174 0175		78HGKC		5A+	VAR		50p 650	TIL211 Green	n w	15	0	le al	so ste	ock a	large
74170	200p	74LS152 20	Юр _	74L S688	350p £16	4050	35p 4	0192	100p	79HGKC 78GUIC			VAR		675p 225p	TIL220 Red I TIL212 Gree	0.2'	15	P				stors,
74172 74173	140p	74LS154 16	Юр			4051 4052	60p 4	0244 0245	150p	79GUIC Switching	Regulato	1A+	VAR		250p	TIL226 Yello	w ar Arrays	22			s, Br		
74174 74175	105p	74LS156 6	5p 5p	74S SERI		4053 4504	80p 4	0257 0373	180p	CL7660 SG3524		·			250p	Red (10) Green (10)	- Ciala	225	fi		Triacs		
74176 74178	100p 7	'4LS157 5	0p 7	74S00 74S02	50p	4055 4056	80p 4	0374 0C95	180p	TL494					300p 300p	RE	CT. LED		a		Zene		
74179 74180	150p 7	4LS160A 7	5p 7	74S04 74S05	50p 50p	4059	400p 8	0C97 0C98	750	TL497 78S40					225p 250p	Red, Green.	renow	30	C	all fo	or deta	ails.	
14100	TOOP!	LUIDIA 7	201	1000	Jup	.000	70p 8	-046	(30)	No.				_	SEST.	1,134.4							

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 (Tel: 01 208 1177) Telex; 922800 Tel: 01-723 0233 305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.



Detailed Price List on request.

Stock items are normally by return of post.



Unit 2, Wessex Industrial Estate, Station Lane, Witney, Oxfordshire. Telephone (0993) 75827 or 76605

BBC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM	3.50° DRIVE, WITH POWER SUPPLY Price (Ex VAT)	DC CONNECTORS CARD PCB R/A EDGE	6116LP3150NS 1.75 7824 0.3 6116P4200NS 1.50 78L05 0.2 HM58064P-25 18.00 78L08 0.2 HM6264LP12 3.40 78L12 0.2
HARDWARE Price (Ex VAT) P and Master 128K with DFS £395.00 £7.00	Dual 400K dilve, as above	SKT Plug Plug Plug 10way 0.61 0.72 0.72 16way 0.75 1.00 1.00	HM6264LP12 3.40 78L12 0.2 HM6264LP15 3.00 78L15 0.3 HM62256P-12 63.00 78L24 0.3 HM65256P-15 17.00 7905 0.4
Master 128K with DFS & Econet £440.00 £7.00 Master ET-Econet Terminal £319.00 £7.00 Master Turbo upgrade £102.00 £2.50	and \$5.00 P and P per Dual Drive	20way 0.88 1.24 1.24 26way 0.98 1.34 1.34 34way 1.40 1.69 1.69 2.27	MB85101-A-10 46.00 7908 0.4 TC5501P 4.00 7912 0.4 TC5514AP3 2.95 7915 0.4
ACCESSORIES 64K upgrade for B Plus £34.00 £1.00 DFS Kit 1770 £41.00 £1.00 ADFS ROM £25.00 £1.00 Acom 6502 Second Processor £160.00 £2.50	4853 IMB 96 TPI D/S £95.00 £2.00 500K 40 Track 48 TPI Cased with PSU & Leads' £115.00 £3.00 1MB 80 Track 96 TPI Cased with PSU & Leads' £115.00 £3.00	40way 1.62 1.88 1.88 50way 2.08 2.93 2.93 LINEAR ICS T69100 7.50 555 0.20 T69109P 7.50 710 0.40 T62470SP 3.00	TC5516APL2 2.90 7918 0.4 TC5517BP 2.95 7924 0.4 TC55659PL15 3.55 79L05 0.3 TMM2018D 6.85 79L06 0.4 TMM416P-3 2.95 79L12 0.3 UP041464C-15 8.00 79L15 0.4 UP043256C-15L 55.00 79L24 6.
Acom Z80 Second Processor £319.00 £7.00	3.50° FLOPPY DISC DRIVES 353A 1 MB 135 TPID/S Slimline £80.00 £1.50	723 0.50 TCA650 3.50 723T 0.80 TCA660B 3.50 741 0.22 TCA740 2.50 741CT 0.55 TCA900 1.90	AA19 0.08 AA129 0.20 40008 0.1
BBC Teletext Receiver	Twin 1MB 80 Track 135 TPI	748 0.30 TCA910 1.90 AY-3-1014A 2.75 TDA1003A 1.90	1N4001 0.04 4001B 0.1 1N4002 0.04 4001UB 0.1 1N4003 0.05 4002B 0.1
Econet Module (Master)	* Also available in 110V & 220V Versions.	AY-3-1015D 2.75 TDA1035T 2.50 AY-3-8470 2.00 TDA2002 2.75 AY-3-8475 3.00 TDA2010 3.00 AY-3-9710 3.15 TDA2030 1.80	1N4004 0.05 4002UB 0.1 1N4005 0.05 4006B 0.5 1N4006 0.06 4007UB 0.1
File Server 2 80-Track £199.00 £1.00 Printer Server Eprom £40.00 £1.00	DISC DRIVE ACCESSORIES DISKETTES	AY:3-9725 4.00 TDA2522 2.50 BTT8124 3.00 UPC1025H 3.25 CA3011 1.10 UPC1156H 2.50	1N5401 0.09 40103B 3.0
Econet User Guide	3.50" Double Sided/Double Density £2.50 Regulated PSU (state 5.25" or 3.50") £9.50' £1.50	CA301B 0.75 UPC1182H3 3.25 CA302BA 1.00 UPC1366C 1.75 CA3046 0.60 ZN425EB 3.50	1N5404 0.12 40105B 1.5 1N5406 0.12 40107B 0.4 1N5408 0.14 40108B 2.3
Econet (5 Econet socket boxes) £29.00 £1.50	3.50" Drive Case-Takes 2 3.50" Drives £15.00 £2.00 Drive Interface Cable-Single £5.00 £0.50	CA3052 1.90 ZN426E8 3.50 CA3054 1.00 ZN427E 6.00 CA3065 2.00 ZN428E8 4.50	1544 0.08 40109B 0.8 15920 0.07 4010B 0.2
MEMOTECH MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEM & ACCESSORIES	Drive Interface Cable-Double £7.00 £0.50 5.25* Drive Case and PSU assembled- Takes 1 H/H Drive £25.00* £3.00	CA3080A 2.00 ZN447E 8.75 CA3080E 0.55 ZN449E 2.90 CA3085 1.30 ZN435E 5.00	6A600 0.40 4011UB 0.1
MEMOTECH MTX 512 Computer Price Includes PSU, Manual, Leads, & (Inc VAT) P and Five Cassettes	3.50° Drive Case and PSU assembled- Takes 2 Drives £25.00 £3.00	CA3086 CA3088E CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3089Q CA3088Q CA3088Q CA3088Q CA3088Q CA3088Q CA3088Q CA308Q CA3	HC00 0.28 4012UB 0.1 HC02 0.28 4013B 0.2
MEMOTECH Panasonic DMX 80 Printer £139.95 £5.75	*Avallable in 110 & 220V Versions	CA3090AQ 2.30 D8755AD 15.00 CA3100S 2.00 HD6802P 2.93 CA3130E 0.75 MC8T28P 1.75 CA3140T 0.70 MC8T97P 1.50	HC03 0.28 401478 0.8 HC04 0.28 40148 0.4 HC08 0.28 40158 0.4
Monochrome Monitor In Black Case £82.95 £5.75 1 MB Disc Drive cased with PSU £149.95 £3.45 (includes Operating Disc)	Send us your Master and let us do the	CA3161E 1.50 MC8T98P 1.40 CA3162E 5.00 M5L6035LP 3.00	HC10 0.28 40162B 0.5
Disc interface (state BASIC or CP/M) £54.95 £2.30 KRAFT joystick £10.00 £1.15		CA3189E 1.70 M5L8085AP 2.70 CA3193E 1.50 M5L8155P 3.00 CA3240E 0.90 M5L8156P 3.20 CA3260E 2.50 M5L8212P 1.75	HC11 0.28 40174B 0.5
EXPANSIONS (Fitted inside main case)	27128-25 £2.55 £0.30 2764-25 £2.05 £0.30 2564 £0.30	CA3260E 2.50 M5L8212P 1.75 CA3290E 1.10 M5L8218P 1.50 HA1366W 1,70 M5L8251AP-5 2.95 LA3300 1.90 M5L8253P-5 2.70	HC128 0.40 4017B 0.4
80 Column PCB £80.50 £2.30 80 Column Upgrade Kit Includes PCB, CP/M and NW and SC,	2732-15 £0.30 2732-3 £2.80 £0.30	LA4032P 2.45 M5L8255AP-5 2.55 LA4400 3.00 M5L8279P-5 3.50 LA4420 2.25 NBT26AN 3.50	HC137 0.70 401928 0.5 HC138 0.70 40193B 0.6
Manual & leads £172.50 £3.45 R\$232-Twin I/F £34.95 £2.30 R\$232 for 80 Col PCB £24.95 £1.75	PAL14L4 £1.30 £0.35	LA4422 2.80 UP88284AD 4.00 LA4461 3.50 UPD8156C-2 3.50 LC7120 3.00 UPD8243C 2.30	HC14 0.70 4019B 0.3 HC15 0.70 40106B 0.3
32K Memory Expansion £29.95 £2.30 64K Memory Expansion £37.50 £2.30	These are prices for devices held in stock. Prom	LC7130 3.00 UPD8748HD 16.00 LC7131 3.00 6821P 2.00 LM1889N 2.50 6850P 2.25	HC158 0.50 4020B 0.5 HC160 0.80 4021B 0.5
128K Memory Expansion £65.95 £2.30 NewWord on 32K ROM (MTX 512 ONLY) £29.95 £2.30	request.	M51513L 2.00 808G 17.00 M51515L 3.00 8088 12.00	HC162 0.80 40238 0.1 HC165 0.85 4023U8 0.1 HC173 0.80 4024B 0.3
EXTERNAL PERIPHERALS	MONOCHROME/COLOUR MONITORS PHILIPS (Ex VAT)	M83712 1.80 8228 5.00 MC1315P 2.90 8748D 13.00 MC1330P 1.90 7201 6.90 MC1349P 1.50 Z80ACTC 2.00	0.80 40258 0.1 0 HC195 0.80 4025UB 0.1
PASCAL 16K on ROM (MTX 512 ONLY) £29.95 £2.3	High-res Green screen monitor. Model No:BM7502 £70.00 High-res Amber screen monitor. Model No:BM7522 £74.00	MC145106P 6.65 Z80ACPU 2.00 MC1460G 2.90 TMS9929 10.00 MC1463R 4.80 TMS9928 10.00	HC240 1.00 40268 0.8
SPECULATOR (MTX 512 ONLY) £29.95 £2.30	Dark glass, White screen monitor. Model No:BM7542 £74.00 Medium-res (640x200) Composite RGB linear	MC1469R 3.00 76489AN 5.00 MC3357L 1.90 MC8845SP 5.00 MFC4040 0.75 Z80ADART 6.50	0 HC245 1.00 40308 0.1 0 HC257 0.80 40318 1.0
EMI DISC DRIVE RANGE BBC DISC DRIVES All Drives supplied with Leads.	(for Atari 5205t) RGB-TTL RGBI-TTL (for IBM and Compatibles), New product compatible with almost all computers, Model No: CM8533 £260.00	MFC6040 0.90 Z8GADMA 7.00 ML237B 2.50 Z80AP10 2.40 ML238B 4.50 Z80AS10-0/1/2 7.00 NE535T 1.10 VL4500A 13.00	0.35 4035B 0.5
Manual & Utilities Disc. Price 5.25" DRIVES, WITHOUT POWER SUPPLY (Ex VAT Single 100K drive, 40 Track £60,00	14" Colour TV with RGB-TTL and Composite video input.	NE5501N 0.90 8272 9.00 NE5534N 1.00 8272A 11.00	0 HC393 1.00 4040B 0.4 0 HC42 0.50 4043B 0.4
Single 200K drive, 40 Track D/S £87.00 Single 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable £99.00 Dual 400K drive, 40 Track D/S £174.00	MICROVITEC 14" RGB Standard Res colour monitor, Model No: 1431MS £185.00	SAB3209 3.75 6551A 4.5f SN76008N 2.25 6800 2.50 SN76110N 1.20 6809EP 8.00 SN76115AN 1.60 6809P 8.00) HC534 1.00 40458 1.0) HC540 2.00 40468 0.6
Dual 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable £194.00	14" RGB Medium Res colour monitor. Model No: 1451DS £225.00 14" RGB High Res colour monitor. Model No: 1441MS £365.00	SN76131N 1.70 68809P 12.00 SN76396N 1.65 68000P8 20.00 SN76600P 1.40 1793 12.00	0.50 4048B 0.5 HC75 0.50 4049B 0.5
5.25" DRIVES, WITH POWER SUPPLY Single 100K drive, 40 Track Single 200K drive, 40 Track D/S £106.00	HANTAREX Boxer-12 High-Res Green screen monitor (Matt Black or White cabinet) £75.00	SN76660N 0.80 1691 12.00 SN76707N 2.10 9216 12.00 SN76708N 3.00 1772 15.00	HCT240 1.75 40518 0.5 HCT241 1.75 40528 0.5
Single 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable	MODEMS	STK078 9.00 1770 15.00 TA7204P 1.30 2793 20.00 TA7205AP 0.90 2797 20.00	HCT245 2.20 4054B 0.6 HCT640 2.40 4055B 0.6
Dual 400K drive, 40/80 Switchable, horizontally mounted in monitor stand (Master Version) £237.00	Answercall mini modern MD101,V21 £73.00 Miracia Technology WS2000 V21 V23 £95.00	TA7208P 1.30 L203B/4 ULN2003 0.70 TA7222P 1.30 L204B/4 ULN2004 0.70 TA7310P 1.15 MC1488 0.56	0.95 4063B 0.05 100.0 KHz 4.00 4066B 0.05
3.50" DRIVES, WITHOUT POWER SUPPLY Single 400K drive, supplied	Miracle Technology WS3000 V21; V23 AA AD £275.00 Miracle Technology WS3000 V22; V21, V22 AA AD £471.00 Miracle Technology WS3000 V22BIS, V22, V21, V23 AA AD £595.00	CA3020 1.50 MC1489 0.58 HA1388 2.50 SN75108 0.90 LM1357P 1.95 SN75189 0.70	1 MHz 2.65 4067B 2.0 1.8432 KHz 2.00 4068B 0.1 2.0 MHz 2.10 4069UB 0.1
in dual case, with blanking plate, to allow easy upgrade to dual drive. £90.00	Discount of 00 defines as Maritage 52.00	LM301AN 0.30 SN75450 0.70 LM310N 2.40 SN75480 0.96 LM311 0.55 SN76013 2.70 LM311N 0.50 SN76023 2.30	2 2.4576 MHz 1.90 40718 0.1 2 2.5 MHz 1.80 40728 0.1 3 3.0 MHz 2.10 40738 0.1
Dual 400K drive £160.00 SPECIAL OFFER	on Modems	LM311N 0.50 SN76023 2.8K LM319 1.50 SN76110 0.9K LM324N 0.35 SN76228 0.9K LM339N 0.35 SN76530 0.7K	3.2768 MHz 3.00 4075B 0.1 3.579545 MHz 1.25 4076B 0.1 3.6864 MHz 1.70 4077B 0.1
MEMOTECH MTX 512 plus Twin RS232 Supercalc, System Utilities and MTX BASI	and Twin 500K CP/M FDX - This includes NewWord, C-only £399,00 Inc Vat and P and P.	LM348N 0.55 SN76660 0.70 LM358N 0.45 SN76666 1.00 LM380N 14 0.80 SN7666N 1.00	4.433619 MHz 1 no 40828 0.1
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOM	All prices subject to change without notice	LM381 1.70 ULN2001 0.70 LM3900 0.70 ULN2002 0.70 LM558 1.50 ULN2002AN 1.10	0 6.00 MHz 1.30 40898 0.5 6.144 MHz 1.30 40938 0.5 7 8.444 MHz 1.30 40948 0.5
74LS & 74 SN74LS138 0.30 SN74LS181 0.30 SN74LS181 0.30 SN74LS182 0.30 SN74LS183 0.30 SN74LS183	1.80 SN74LS259 0.65 SN74LS378 0.75 SN74LS685 2.75 2.00 SN74LS26 0.18 SN74LS38 L.18 SN74LS685 5.00 1.50 SN74LS26 0.65 SN74LS30 0.50 SN74LS687 2.75	LM710CN 0.90 6522A 3.50 6502A 4.2 LM711CN 0.90 LM741 0.50 MEMORIES	25 6.5536 MHz 1.50 40958 0. 7.159 MHz 1.30 40968 0. 7.3728 MHz 1.50 40978 2.
\$\text{SN74LS13} & 0.30 \text{SN74LS163} \\ \$\text{SN74LS14} & 0.30 \text{SN74LS190} \\ \$\text{SN74LS374} & 0.50 \text{SN74LS145} & 0.80 \text{SN74LS191} \\ \$\text{SN74LS00} & 0.17 \text{SN74LS147} & 1.10 \text{SN74LS192}	1.50 SN74LS266 0.30 SN74LS393 0.50 SN74LS699 2.75 0.50 SN74LS27 0.8 SN74LS393 0.50 SN74LS93 0.30 0.50 SN74LS27 0.50 SN74LS395 0.90 SN74LS73 0.30 0.50 SN74LS273 0.50 SN74LS40 0.18 SN74LS74AN 0.22	LM747CN 0.80 2016AP12 2.99 MB3756 3.50 2114-2 2.90 NE555 0.20 2716-350 NS 3.00 NE556 0.55 2716-350 NS 3.00	5 8 0 MHz 1.40 40998 0. 0 10.0 MHz 1.70 45028 0. 0 12.00 MHz 1.50 45038 0.
\$N74L\$02	0.50 SN74LS279 0.50 SN74LS42 0.30 SN74LS75 0.27 0.60 SN74LS80 1.50 SN74LS47 0.50 SN74LS76 0.27 0.60 SN74LS283 0.50 SN74LS48 0.60 SN74LS78 0.27	NE566 1.50 2732A 250 2.73 SG3524 2.50 2732A 250 2.73 A 20 2764-200 2.56	5 16.0 MHz 2.00 4510B 0.0 0 18.432 MHz 1.50 4511B 0.0
SN74LS08 0.18 SN74LS153 0.50 SN74LS197 SN74LS09 0.18 SN74LS155 0.40 SN74LS20 SN74LS10 0.18 SN74LS156 0.40 SN74LS21	0.60 SN74LS290 0.70 SN74LS49 0.85 SN74LS83 0.40 0.18 SN74LS293 0.70 SN74LS51 0.20 SN74LS85 0.45 0.18 SN74LS295 1.00 SN74LS54 0.20 SN74LS86 0.20	TAA661A 2.20 27128-200 3.00 TAA700 2.75 27128-200 3.00	0 32.00 MHz 1.30 45148 1.0 0 36.00 MHz 1.30 45158 1.0 1 46.00 MHz 1.30 45168 0.0
SN74LS107 0.30 SN74LS157 0.30 SN74LS157 SN74LS109 0.30 SN74LS158 0.30 SN74LS240 SN74LS11 0.18 SN74LS160 0.50 SN74LS241	0.18 SN74LS298 0.95 SN74LS541 0.90 SN74LS90 0.22 0.60 SN74LS39 2.00 SN74LS55 0.20 SN74LS92 0.30 0.55 SN74LS30 0.18 SN74LS640 1.20 SN74LS93 0.27 0.25 SN74LS93 0.27 SN74LS93 0.27	TBA120S 0.60 TBA920 1.75 TDA1011 2.00	OCKETS 45178 2.1 OCKETS 45188 0.1 OUR Straits LP TP 45208 0.1
SN74LS112 0.30 SN74LS161 0.50 SN74LS242 SN74LS113 0.30 SN74LS162 0.55 SN74LS245 SN74LS114 0.30 SN74LS163 0.50 SN74LS244	0.55 SN74LS32 0.18 SN74LS641 1.20 SN74LS958 0.45 0.75 SN74LS323 3.00 SN74LS943 1.20 SN74LS96 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.874LS323 2.50 SN74LS643 1.20 SN740 0.20 0.50 SN74LS323 0.25 SN74LS643 1.20 SN7400 0.20 0.50 SN74LS94 1.20 SN7400 0.20	TDA1022 4.00 TP = Turned Pin LP = L TDA2006 2.75 8 PIN I.C. SOCKET TDA2190 2.40 14 PIN I.C. SOCKET	0.05 0.20 4526B 0.007 0.35 4527B 0.1
SN74LS122 0.35 SN74LS164 0.50 SN74LS245 SN74LS123 0.40 SN74LS165 0.75 SN74LS247 SN74LS125 0.30 SN74LS166 0.75 SN74LS248 SN74LS126 0.30 SN74LS168 1.10 SN74LS249	0.50 SN74L533 0.25 SN74L5644 1.20 SN7401 0.20 0.55 SN74L5352 1.00 SN74L5645 1.20 SN7402 0.22 0.90 SN74L5353 0.80 SN74L5668 0.80 SN7404 0.25 0.90 SN74L5369 0.35 SN74L5669 0.80 SN7406 0.35	TDA2591 2.75 16 PIN I.C SOCKET TDA2670 1.50 18 PIN I.C. SOCKET TL071CP 0.40 20 PIN I.C SOCKET TL072CP 0.60 24 PIN I.C. SOCKET	0.08 0.38 4532B 0.1 0.09 0.43 4536B 2,1 0.10 0.48 4538B 0,1
SN74LS126 0.30 SN74LS168 1.10 SN74LS249 SN74LS12 0.18 SN74LS169 0.80 SN74LS251 SN74LS132 0.35 SN74LS170 0.90 SN74LS253 SN74LS133 0.35 SN74LS173 0.40 SN74LS256	0.40 SN74LS366 0.35 SN74LS670 1.00 SN7407 0.38 0.60 SN74LS367 0.35 SN74LS673 5.00 SN7408 0.25 0.80 SN74LS368 0.35 SN74LS674 5.00 SN7409 0.25	TL074CN 1.00 28 PINI.C SOCKET TL081CP 0.30 40 PINI.C SOCKET	0.14 0.55 4555B 0.18 0.85 4556B 0.
SN74LS133 0.35 SN74LS173 0.40 SN74LS257 SN74LS136 0.28 SN74LS174 0.35 SN74LS257 SN74LS137 0.70 SN74LS175 0.40 SN74LS258	0.40 SN74LS37 0.18 SN74LS682 2.10 SN7410 0.25 0.50 SN74LS373 0.50 SN74LS684 2.75 SN74100 1.90	TL084CN 0.90 28 PIN ZIF UA748CDP 0.60 40 PIN ZIF	4.16 45848 0. 4.87 45858 0. 7.02 47248 1.
3FEGIAL OFFERS 4864-2150	orvs 16K DRAM 0.50 D type CONNECTORS 0.50 D type CONNECTORS 0.50 PLUGS 9 way 15 way 25 way 37 way SOCI	COVERS	0.58 0.61 0.68 0.78 MAIL ORDER
UM1286 Modulator colour/sound only 2.00 5 x 20mm lr 280A CPU Incredible! only 1.50 2764-25 280A CTC Amazing! only 1.50 27128-25	Nine Fuseholders 0.20 SOLDER 0.42 0.57 0.81 1.15 SOLDE 1.75 PAL 14L4 1.00 PCB 0.44 0.60 0.85 PCB	0.63 0.86 1.14 1.94 DE 0.71 1.07 1.60 PLUG	3.05 3.77 4.94 3.25 3.90 5.27 ONLY
	2.21 0204CF 10 0.00 TOSING DC MURRICHORG MAIL CO		TARTIO DEDG AND BACARDING

FULL PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON COMPETITIVELY PRICED TRANSISTORS, THYRISTORS, TRIACS, BRIDGE RECTIFIERS, FUSES, FUSEHOLDERS AND 74S SERIES Please add £1.00 P&P to all orders unless otherwise stated
All prices are EXCLUSIVE OF VAT – please add VAT to total cost including P&P

All items are Brand New and fully guaranteed • Export Orders – carriage at cost
Government and Educational orders welcome • Stock items dispatched by return

NEWS:NEWS:NEWS:NEWS:NEWS:NEWS:NEWS

DIGEST

IC Testing On The BBC Micro

The Datapen Chiptester is an add-on for the BBC microcomputer which allows the user to test and evaluate most CMOS and TTL logic ICs.

It can be used to identify unknown ICs as well as to test known types and the programme can be modified by the user to cope with more complex logic devices.

The Chiptester will work with any disc-based version of the BBC microcomputer, including Master series machines, and it plugs into the user and 1 MHz bus ports. A zero insertion force socket on the front panel accepts ICs with up to 28 pins in widths from 0.3 to 0.6" and a disc supplied

with the system contains a library of device data.

In use, the type number of the IC under test is entered into the computer and the display then indicates where in the ZIF socket the IC must be placed. In batch test mode, a simple indication of pass or fail is given, allowing a large number of identical devices to be tested in a short time. Where more information is reguired, the waveform on each pin can be displayed, and it is also possible to carry out continuous loop testing so that intermittent and warm-up-related faults are revealed.

Where the type number of an IC is not known, the Chiptester can be instructed to identify the logic function and then search the disc file in an attempt to identify the device. The system can handle derivatives such as ALS

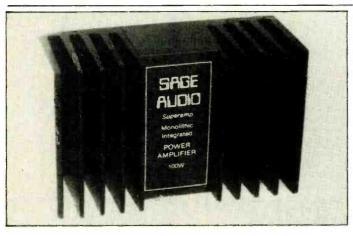
ADDRESS

ADD

and HCT as well as the basic CMOS and TTL logic families, and all test parameters and logic function tests can be modified by the user.

The Chiptester is housed in a grey aluminium and ABS case and comes complete with disc, manuals and all necessary con-

necting leads. Datapen intend the Chiptester to be supported by a user' group so that software and data on new ICs can be circulated to keep the system up to date. Datapen Microtechnology Ltd, Kingsclere Road, Overton, Hampshire RG25 3JB, tel 0256-770 448.



High Performance Amplifier Modules

The secrets of digital signal processing can be yours for just £320,00. Online distribution can supply an evaluation kit which includes Texas Instruments TMS 32010NL and TMS 32020 GBL pre-programmed PROMs, a TCM 2916J codec and data sheet, a software library, a comprehensive literature including a 735-page manual and worked examples of speech and FFT system design. The devices are said to be very fast and capable of implementing complex algorithms in real time. Contact Online Distribution Ltd, Melbourne House, Kingsway, Bedford, tel 0234-217 981.

N ew from sage Audio are two power amplifier modules, one bipolar and one with a MOSFET output stage, which offer high performance and high efficiency at ouputs of up to 150W.

The modules have been designed by Les Sage, author of the

 The valve pre-amp designed by Jeff Macaulay produced a considerable ripple of interest. We're happy to announce, therefore, that Bewbush Audio are offering kits at a special price of £39.95 plus £3 p&p for a limited period. The kit contains low noise 1% resistors and close tolerance capacitors 'where appropriate', say Bewbush. Orders should be sent to arrive no later than Saturday November 1st, to Bewbush Audio, 47b Elmer Road, Middleton-on-Sea, Bognor Regis, Sussex PO22 6DZ. Bewbush also say that they will supply the mains transformer used in the kit for £8.95 inclusive.

series "Designing Transistor Stages" which was published in ETI earlier this year. He claims they will out-perform all other modules on the market and that the MOSFET design offers at least a ten-fold improvement over its competitors.

The bipolar Superamp and the MOSFET-output SuperMOS are fully-monolithic devices with integral heatsinks. Input and output connections are made directly to the package and the only external circuitry required is a dual-rail power supply.

The fully-complementary output stages use four transistors and operate in what Sage calls dynamic class A. In this mode, he claims, current flows continuously as in a conventional class A stage but the efficiency is around 70% and the transient handling speed is increased. The Superamp has a slew rate of 125 V/us while the SuperMOS

achieves a very high 250V/us. Both types have a transient current capability of around 45A peak-to-neak.

Other design features include nested feedback loops coupled with a low level of overall negative feedback and the use of very high transition frequency output transistors. The results include distortion levels for the Superamp and SuperMOS of 0.0009% and 0.0002% respectively and frequency responses which are 3dB down at 5Hz and 125kHz in the Superamp and at 5Hz and 200kHz in the SuperMOS.

The amplifier modules are available by post and the fully-inclusive prices are £47.50 for the Superamp and £59.95 for the SuperMOS. Discounts are available on quantities.

Sage Audio, Construction House, Whitley Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4JH, tel 0274-568 647.

Science Awards

P hilips Electronics and the British Association for the Advancement of Science are looking for young people to compete in two major science events.

Apart from the chance of winning valuable prizes, the competitions also offer winners the chance to compete with students from overseas in a European contest to be held in Paris and an International contest to be held in Puerto Rico next year.

The competitions are open to

individuals or teams of young people between the ages of 12 and 21 and require the completion of an innovative project in some field of science. Projects already completed as well as those currently underway can be submitted and possible subject areas include technology, mathematics, computing, evironmental and physical sciences, biology,

The winning entries will be selected at a special event in London Zoo on March 28th 1987. Application forms can be obtained from Dr. Peter Briggs, BAAS, Fortress House, 23 Saville Row, London W1X 1AB, tel 01-734 6010.

FOR CALLERS

"ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



The ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. Buy, browse or place YOUR OWN AD for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily.

ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity.
For 300 baud modems call 01-679 1888
For 1200-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

Your monitor from its computer!! For only £29.95 it becomes a SUPERB

HIGH QUALITY * COLOUR * TV SET
The fabulous TELEBOX an INVALUABLE MUST for the owner of The fabulous TELEBOX an INVALUABLE MUST for the owner of ANY video monitor with a composite input, colour or monochrome Made by a major UK Co as a TOP QUALITY, stand alone UHF tuner and costing OVER E75 to manufacture, this opportunity to give your monitor a DUAL FUNCTION must not be missed! The TELEBOX consists of a compact stylish two tone charcoal moulded case, containing ALL electronics tuner, power supply etc to simply plug in and convert your previously dedicated computer monitor into a HIGH QUALITY COLOUR TV SET, giving a real benefit to ALL the family! Don't worry if your monitor doesn't have sound's THE TELEBOX even has an integral 4 watt audio amplifier for driving an external speaker, PLUS an auxiliary output for superb quality television sound via your headphones or HI FI system etc. Other features include. Compact dimensions of only 15.75" w x 7.5" d x 3.5" h, latest technology, BRITISH manufacture, fully tuneable? channel push button funer, Auto AGC circuit, SAW filter, LED status indicator, fully isolated 240 x AC power supply for total safety, Mains ON-OFF switch etc. Many other uses

LIMITED QUANTITY DON'T MISS THIS OFFER!!

ONLY £29.95 OR £24.95 if purchased with ANY of our video monitors. Supplied BRAND NEW with full instructions and 2 YEAR warranty. Post and packing £3.50 *When used with colour crt.

COLOUR & MONOCHROME

SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR
Made by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional computer
system this monitor has all the features to sult your immediate and future
requirements Two video inputs: RGB and PAL Composite Video, allow direct
connection to BBC/IBM and most other makes of micro computers or VCR'a.
Including our very own TELEBOX. An internal speaker and audio amp may be
connected to computer or VCR for superior sound quality. Many other features:
PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate
Contrast and Brightness — even in RGB mode. Separate Colour and audio
controls for Composite Video input, BNC plug for composite input, 15 way 'D'
plug for RGB input, modular construction etcetc.

This Must Be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS. PC USER
Suppiled BRAND. NEW and BOXED. complete with DATA and 90 day
guarantee. ONLY £149.00 as above OR IBM PC Version £165.00
15 Day 'D' skt £1.00, BNC skt 75p BBC interface cable £5.50
DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB Input.

15 Day 10' skt £1.00, BNC skt 75 p BBC interface cable £5.50
DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB Input.
Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only £99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard off! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, coupled with the DECCA 80 series TV chassis give 80 column definition and quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. The quality for the price has to be seen to be believed! Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a BBC MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output. Other features are: internal speaker, modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, attractive TEAK CASE, compact dimensions only 52 cm W x 34 H x 24 D, 90 day quarantee Although used, units are supplied in EXCELLENT condition. ONLY £99.00 + Carriage.

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Composite video input. Same as above

DECCA 80, 18" COLOUR monitor. Composite video Input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for COMPUTER, VCR or AUDIO VISUAL use. ONLY £99.00 + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" COLOUR monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for SCHOOLS, SHOPDS, DISCO'S, CLUBS and other AUDIO VISUAL applications, Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition ONLY £145.00 + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors. All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for up to 80 column use. Even when MINOR screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected. 30 day

DC POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of $+5 v \oplus 5.5 a$, $+12 v \oplus 0.5 a$, $-12 v \oplus 0.1 a$ and $-23 v \oplus 0.02 a$ Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input BRAND NEW call sales office for details GOULD G8-40A 5 v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00 AC-DC Linear PSU for DISK drive and SYSTEM applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of $+5 v \oplus 3$ amps. $-5 v \oplus 0.6$ amps and $+24 v \oplus 5$ amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected 100 or 240v AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm NEW £49.94

Carriage on all PSU's £3.00

Manufacturer's BRAND NEW surplus
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y
matrix- Ideal micro conversions etc £24.95
AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single PCB
with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail, full ASCII
coded character set with 31 function keys, numeric keypad, cursor pad
and 9600 baud SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT!! Less than half price
Only £69.00 with data Carriage on Keyboards £3.50



DON'T MISS THE CPM Deal OF the CENTURY The FABULOUS CPM TATUNG PC2000 Professional Business System

A cancelled export order and months of negotiation enables us to offer this professional PC, CPM system, recently on sale at OVER £1400, at a SCOOP price just over the cost of the two internal disk drives!! Or less than the price of a dumb terminal!!

PC2000 comprises a modern stylish three piece system with ALL the necessities for the SMALL BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL or HOBBYIST USER. Used with the THOUSANDS of proven, tested and available CPM software packages such as WORDSTAR, FAST, DBASE2 etc. the PC2000 specification, at our prices, CANNOT BE BEATEN! Not a toy, the BIG BROTHER of the EINSTIEN computer, the DUAL PROCESSOR

The central processor plinth contains the 84K, Z80A processor, DUAL TEAC 55F 5/4".

Double sided 40/80 track disk drives (1Mb per drive), PSU, 4K of memory mapped screen RAM, disk controller, R5232, CENTRONICS and system expansion ports, and if that's not enough a ready to plug into STANDARD 8" DRIVE portfor up to FOUR 8" disk drives, either in double density or IBM format. The ultra slim 92 key, detachable keyboard features 32 user definable keys, numeric keypad and text editing keys, even its own integral microprocessor which allows the main Z80A to devote ALL its time to USER programs, eliminating"lost character" problems found on other machines. The altractive, detachable 12" monitor combines a green, anti-glare etched screen, with full swivel and tilt movement for maximum user comfort. Supplied BRAND NEW with CPM 2.2, user manuals and full 90 day guarantee. Full data sheet and into on request.

PC2000 Wordprocessor System

PC2000 System with CPM Etc. COST OVER £1400 NOW only

PC2000 Business System with CPM and 'Ready to Run' FAST Sales and Purchase ledger, supports up to 9000 Accounts, VAT etc. COST OVER £1700

NOW only £499 Carriage & Insurance £12.00

PC2000 Wordprocessor System with CPM and TEC FP25 daisywheel printer

only £799

SURPLUS SPECIALS ON PRESTEL - VIEWDATA - TELEX

PLESSEY VUTEL, ultra compact unit, slightly larger than a telephone features A STANDARD DTMF TELEPHONE (tone dial) with 5" CRT monitor and integral modem etc. for direct connection to PRESTEL VIEWDATA etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600!! Our price BRAND NEW AND BOXED at

only £99.00
DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional PRESTEL

DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional PRESTEL system In slimiline desk top unit containing Modem, Numeric keypad, CPU, PSU etc. Connects direct to standard RGB colour monitor. Many other features include: Printer output, Full keyboard input, Cassette port etc. BRAND NEW with DATA. A FRACTION OF COST only £55.00

ALPHATANTEL. Very compact unit with integral FULL ALPHA NUMERIC keyboard. Just add a domestic TV receiver and you have a superb PRESTEL system and via PRESTEL the cheapest TELEX service to be found! Many features: CENTRONICS Printer output, Memory dialling etc. Supplied complete with data and DIY mod for RGB or Composite video outputs. AS NEW only £125.00

Post and packing on all PRESTEL units £8.50

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200 ns D RAMS 9 for £11 4116 ns £1.50 2112 £10.00 2114 £2.50 2102 £2.00 6116 £2.50 EPROMS 2716 £4.50 2732 £3.00 2764 £4.95 27128 £5.50 8800 £2.50 6821 £1 68A09 £8 6B80 £1.0 8085 £5.50 8086 £15 8088 £8 NEC765 £8 WD2793 £28 8202A £22 8251 £7 8748 £15 Z80A DART £6.50 Z80A CPU £2.00. Thousands of IC's EX STOCK send SAE for list. send SAE for list

Japanese 5½" helf height, 80 track double sided disk drives by TEAC, CANON, TOSHIBA etc.
Sold as NEW with 90 day guarantee ONLY 285,00
TEC FB-503 Double sided HH 40 TRK NEW 275,00
SIEMENS FDD1 00 SS FH 35 TRK 255,00
SIEMENS FDD1 00 SS FH 40 TRK 265,00
carriage on 5½" drives 25,50
Brand NEW metal 5½" DISK CASES with Internal PSU.
DSKC1 107 2 HH 0r1 FH drive 22,95 +pp 24,00
DSKC 2 for 1 HH drive 22,95 +pp 24,50
DSKC 3 As DSK1 LESS PSU 21,295 +pp 25,50
DKSC 3 AS DSK1 LESS PSU 21,295 +pp 22,50
DSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU 21,95 +pp 25,50
BY IBM format TESTED EX EQUIPMENT.
SHUGART 851 DS 250,00 +pp 28,50
SHUGART 851 DS 250,00 +pp 28,50
TWIN SHUGART 851 2 Mb total capacity in smart case, complete with PSU etc. 2595,00

TWIN SHUGART 851's 2 Mb total capacity in smart case, complete with PSU etc. £595.00 MITSUBISHI M2894-63 8" DS1 Mb equiv. to SHUGART SA850R. BRAND NEW at £275.00 + pp £1.50 DYSAN 8" Alignment disk £29.00 + pp £1.00 Various disk drive PSU's £x Stock SEE PSU section. HARD D15K DRIVES DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load £525.00 Exchangeable version £295.00. ME3029 PSU £95.00 D1ABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from £750.00 CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00. CDC 9762 80 Mb RMC3 etc. £2500.00. PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb £495.00 RODIME 51/4" Winchesters ex-stock from £150 CALL Clearance Items – Sold as seen – No guarantee. [CL 2314 BRAND NEW 14" Mb Removable pack hard disk drive, cost over £2000 with data ONLY£99.00 Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock - call sales office for details.

Join the communications revolution with our super range of DATA MODEMS, prices and specifications to suit all applications and budgets.

BRAND NEW State of the art products.

DACOM DSL2123 Multi standard 300-300, 1200-75 Auto answer etc.

Auto answer etc. £268.00
DACOM DSL2123AQ Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard AUTO SPEED detect, and data buffer multi standard AUTO of the with flow control etc.

DACOM DSL2123GT The CREAM of the Intelligent modems auto dial, auto call, index buffer etc etc.

Steebeck SB1212 V22 1200 baud FULL DUPLEX 2455.00

sync or async, optional auto dial
TRANSDATA 307A Acoustic coupler 300 baud full
duplex originate only, RS232 interface £49.00

Cuplex, originate only, HS232 Interface E49.00

Ex BRITISH TELECOM full spec, CCITT, ruggedised bargain offers. Sold TESTED with data. Will work on any MICRO or system with RS232 interface.

MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone. CALL mode only

MODEM 20-1, 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, MICRONET etc. £39.95 +pp£6.50

MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end

DATEL 2412. Made by SE Labs for BT this two part unit is for synchronous data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780 protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc. COST OVER 5800. Our price ONLY £199 +pp£8.00

DATEL 4800, RACAL MP\$4800 baud modem, EX BT good working order, ONLY £295.00 +pp£8.00

SPECIAL OFFER
MODEM TG2393. Ex BT, up to 1200 baud, full
duplex 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. ONLY
£85.00 PER PAIR +pp £10.00

For more information contact our Sales Office.

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE of these compact, high speed matrix printers. Built in Japan for the Hazeltine Corporation this unit features quality construction giving 100cps bidirectional, full pin addressable graphics, 6 type fonts, up to 9.5° single sheet or tractor paper handling, RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interface. Many other features. BRAND NEW and BOXED. COST £420. Our price Only £199.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Fit MAINTENANCE FREE by Sonnenschein

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!

QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" Green screen, 2 page RAM, TVI 925, Hazeltine, ADMSA emulations, software setup, 25 x 80. Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. BRAND NEW and BOXED AT ALMOST HALF PRICE Only £425.00

AJ510 - EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition TESTED complete with manual only £25.00

ADDS 520 - Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen R\$232 interface and printer port. TESTED. ONLY £125.00. Carriage on terminals £10.00 100's of other terminals in stock, CALL for more details.



All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00. Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONAFIDE account orders from Government Depts, Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export 32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888



The Show Goes On

The undoubted star of September's Personal Computer World show was Alan Sugar's IBM PC clone — the Amstrad PC1512. The machine had only been launched to the press the day before the show began amid, it must be said, enormous quantities of ballyhoo. Actually, the 1512 came as no surprise, since at least one trade paper had leaked all the details of the new range (including prices) weeks ago much to the apparent chagrin of Alan Sugar who seems to have a liking for the theatrical.

The range runs from a basic model at £399 plus VAT to a 20Mb hard disc version with colour monitor which will weigh in (VAT included) at over £1000. All versions are powered by an 8MHz 8086, 512K of RAM and come with at least one 51/2" disk drive and a monitor. The machines don't claim to be 100% compatible IBM clones, but they will run much of the software intended for IBMs.

If people want an IBM-alike in the sort of quantities Sugar must have pre-ordered to get the price down, then Amstrad may well be on the way to knocking IBM into a cocked hat. Perhaps it's more than a coincidence that both Sugar and IBM's real founder, John Watson, started out as salesmen. Sugar's recipe, like IBM's, has little to do with leading-edge technology and a lot to do with targetting the right market with reliable, if comparatively staid, technology. The difference is that Sugar competes on the basis of price while IBM exploits a nearmonopoly and, latterly, the power of its name and reputation.

Of course, Sugar may come a cropper if he discovers the market isn't there. Anumber of commentators have observed that the word-pricessor was a hit largely because non-computer users could understand the virtues of a super-duper typewriter. The attraction of a general purpose computer is a different matter.

Going by the crowds at the show, no-one can be in any doubt. Certainly the Amstrad stall seemed to be permanently six or

> CD-ROM. The book is called 'CD ROM: The New Papyrus' and takes off from where our article (ETI, October 1986) left off, In his foreword to the book, Microsoft's founder, the former boy genius William H. Gates, announces that his company is so committed to CD ROM that we have formed a special division... just to focus on this new opportunity.

seven deep and Alan Sugar himself presided over it all like a veritable Phineas T. Barnum. It should have been enough to worry Acorn, Tatung and Commodore - all of whome where there with 'new machines' that were mostly old machines in new packages. Even Amstrad was not averse to a bit of repackaging with the Sinclair 128 Mk.II.

There was, infact, little new to look at. What did impress, however, was the variety and quantity of peripherals, software and accessories. Videk Ltd. had a stall featuring a wide range of specialised cables and connectors, including almost every conceivable variety of monitor cable, disk drive cable, printer cable, modem and joystick cable. Electromusic Research had a complete MIDI-TRACK system on show and unveiled a MIDI system for use with Amstrad 464/664 and 6128s. Robin Bradbeer's Digital Delicatessen was one among many stalls selling low priced disks, listing paper and disk boxes. Bradbeer was also showing a low-cost colour printer/plotter and a cheap IBM compatible, along with an ingenious carrier for transporting your disks safely and easily and — everybody's favourite, this — the Mouse House, a furry cover for your mouse. Author and publisher. Rae West, was selling reduced price copies of the very useful Commodore 128 Programmers' Reference Guide, which he is importing from the USA. Metacomco's stall offering Cambridge LISP for the Amiga, ST and CP/M-68K machines caught my attention as did MicroProcessor Engineering's FORTH based products and their development and evaluation systems.

Then there were the user groups (machines like the Enterprise and the Lynx were in evidence), and the cheap software dealers (including a stall run by the Public Domain Software interest Group). and the stalls selling hard-disk cards, comms cards and graphics packages for every conceivable machine. The show had the busy atmosphere of a genuine fair and the fact that there was nothing very new in the way of hardware or software didn't really matter.

 Microsoft Corporation, the software company who developed MS-DOS and the familiar Microsoft BASIC, have become the first high technology company to our knowledge to declare their intention to withdraw from any trade links with South Africa. Incidentally, one arm of the company -Microsoft Press - have recently published a collection of writings focusing on the applications of

NEWS:NEWS:NEWS PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND DISC DRIVE?

DIAGRAM is a new program which really exploits the full potential of the BBC micro and will enable you to obtain printouts of a size and quality previously unobtainable from your system.



£25

TRACKER BALL £60

MARCONI TRACKER BALL AND DIAGRAM SOFTWARE

£79.00

PLUS VAT P&P £1.75

compatible with the Marconi Tracker Ball, which allows 'scrolling' of the screen and many of the editing features to be carried out using the tracker ball.

facilities, TAB settings, etc

 DIAGRAM is supplied in an attractive hard backed disc wallet with keystrip and comprehensive instruction manual

FEATURES

Draw diagrams, schematics, plans etc., in

Access any part of the diagram rapidly by entering an index name, e.g. TR6, R5 etc., to display a specific section of the diagram, and

then scroll around to any other part of the

• Up to 128 icons may be predefined for each

diagram, e.g. Transistors, resistors etc., in full mode 0 definition, up to 32 pixels

Hard copy printouts in varying print sizes

up to 18 mode 0 screens on an A4 size sheet,

• Many other features including, selectable display colours, comprehensive line drawing

The latest version of DIAGRAM is now fully

compatible with most dot matrix printers.

any aspect ration, e.g. 10+3, 2+12 screens

diagram using the cursor keys.

horizontally by 24 vertically.

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN OF POST

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL Tel:01-599 1476.

Hi-Fi AMPLIFIER KITS

Still the reference kit amplifier! For less than £250 you can own an esoteric pre-power combination with the added pleasure of building it for yourself.

CK1010 Stereo Preamplifier £99 2 Disc/CD/Tape/Tuner/Tape Monitor. P.P.S. Preamp Power Supply Only necessary if not using Crimson Power Amp.

CK1040 40+40 Stereo Power Amp£133 80+80 Stereo Amp CK1080 £148 100+100 Stereo Power CK1100

Free moving coil module with every CK1010 sold -

Prices include P+P VAT. All kits are guaranteed for 2 years. For further information on these kits and our other products please write (s.a.e.).

while stocks last!

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE PHOENIX WORKS 500 KING ST. LONGTON STOKE-ON-TRENT STAFFS. TEL. (0782) 330520

Amp

Agents:-**Bradley-Marshall** 382-386 Edgeware Rd, London Wilmslow Audio 35-39 Church St. Wilmslow

Cheshire

£165



The CMC Components

42 Clifton Industrial Estate, Cherry Hinton Rd, Cambridge CB1 4ZZ Telephone: (0223) 213374

Ordering: All components are brand new and to full specification. Please add 65p postage/packing (unless otherwise specified) to all orders and then add 15% VAT to the total. Minimum order £5.00. Either send cheque/cash/postal order or send/telephone your credit card number. Official orders from schools, universities, colleges etc most welcome.





40 40

Credit Cards welcome Trade counter open: Mon to Sat 9.00 - 5.00

SERIAL CABLES

ters. Please contact us for details.

0.00	1		The same of the sa
TTL7	4		
7400	20	7432	28
7401	20	7437	28
7402	20	7440	24
7403	24	7451	30
7404	24	7470	45
7405	24	7473	40
7406	37	7474	35
7407	24	7483	80
7408	24	7485	95
7410	24	7486	34
7412	24	74121	44
7416	34	74123	72
7417	34	74147	1.25
7420	*24	74164	100
7423	30	74176	75
7428	30	74192	100
7430	22	74198	185

VOLTAGE							
R	EGUL	ATOR					
7805	35	7912					
7812	35	7915					
7815	35	7918					
7818	35	7924					
7824	35	LM323K					
7905	40						

DIL SOCKETS low profile 14 pin

COMPUTER	IC's
ET41116-3	75
UPD41256-15	400
HM4864-15	200
HM6116-3	150
R6532	500
R6551	525
F6800	200
MC6802	250
MC6809	550
F6821	150
MC6840	350
MC6845	600
DP8216	150
Z80A SIO	650
Z80A CTC	250
Z80 PIQ	250
Z80A DART	660
Z80 CPU	180
2764-25	200
27128-25 -	240
TO SEE MINE OF	C. COL

LM388 LM389

LM389 LM556 LM557 LM709 LM723

LM747 MC1488

MC1489

100 160

35

40

70 70

LINEAR

25 60

130

40 60

LM 301 LM310

LM311 LM318 LM319

LM324

LM339 LM348

LM387

TORO VA 15 30 50 80 120 160 225 300 500 1000 1.2KVA	10AL TF 1-9 5.47 5.56 6.31 6.82 7.40 8.72 9.70 10.84 14.47 29.76 34.32	RANSFORMERS These prices are for single primary with two secondary taps, with 8' colour coded fly leads, Each transformer is supplied with a mounting kit, consisting of one steel washer, two neoprene pads, and a nut and bolt. P&P \$\mathbb{L}2.50\$ for above items.
		The state of the s

APPLE iie to NIGHTINGALE MODEM/JUKI 6100 APPLE iie to NEC Printer APPLE iii to BROTHER HR/25/EPSON DX 100 MACINTOSH to IBM pc/DIABLO 630/EPSON PX8/ MACINTOSH/BBC MICRO We can supply serial cables for all other popular compu-

7402	20	7440	24
7403	24	7451	30
7404	24	7470	45
7405	24	7473	40
7406	37	7474	35
7407	24	7483	80
7408	24	7485	95
7410	24	7486	34
7412	24	74121	44
7416	34	74123	72
7417	34	74147	1.25
7420	24	74164	100
7423	30	74176	75
7428	30	74192	100
7430	22	74198	185
THE REAL PROPERTY.	A 100	7 (HT 1/63)	I STATE
		- town	
741.0			

30 30 22	74164 74176 74192 74198	100 75 100 185	16 pin 18 pin 20 pin 22 pin 24 pin 28 pin 40 pin	9 10 12 14 16 18 20	
15 15 18 15 15 15	LS154 LS155 LS156 LS157 LS158 LS160 LS161	90 41 48 30 32 48 50	SWITCHES DIL 4 way 6 way 8 way 10 way Sub-min Toggle		800

SWITCHES DIL 4 way 6 way 8 way 10 way	65 75 80 95
Sub-min Toggle 240v 2A	
SPST (2 tag) SPDT (3 tag) DPDT (6 tag) 240V 1A	55 60 55
SPST (2 tag) SPDT (3 tag) SPDT (3 tag	55 60
centre off) DPDT (6 tag) DPDT (6 tag centre off)	65 65 80
Rockers 10A/250v SPST	25
10A/250v SPDT 10A/250v SPST (neon)	35 80
COVETALE	

	CMOS			8
ď	4000	13	4050	20
	4002	13	4051	38
ı	4006	35	4052	37
۱	4007	37	4053	37
	4009	20	4060	40
	4011	13	4066	20
Ų	4012	13	4068	15
	4013	20	4069	15
ļ	4015	34	4070	15
ı	4016	18	4071	15
H	4017 4018	32 33	4072	15 15
	4018	28	4075	15
	4019	35	4075	45
	4021	36	4077	15
	4022	36	4078	15
I	4023	15	4081	15
	4024	25	4082	13
	4025	13	4085	40
	4027	18	4089	80
ı	4028	30	4093	20
1	4029	35	4099	45
Ĭ	4031	90	40106	40
Į	4034	80	40107	55
۱	4035	45	4501	30
ı	4038	50	4510	38
ı	4040	35	4511	40
١	4042	30	4516	40
ı	4043	36 38	4517 4518	120
ı	4044	45	4519	30
١	4047	45	4520	36
۱	4047	20	4320	30
	4043	20		- 2

Introductory Price	£12 each
DRIVE ACCESSORIES	
Single disk cable	£5.50
Dual disk cable	£7.50
Single disk drive case	€8.00
Dual disk drive case	£16.00
Single disk drive case with own power supply	
complete with signal and power cable	£17.00
Twin disk drive case with own power supply	
complete with signal and power cable	£25.00
p&p £2.50 for above items.	
THE RESERVE LANGUAGE IN THE RESERVE	
TRANSISTORS	

(neon)	80
CRYSTALS	
100kHz	360
200kHz	350
1.0MHz	260
1.008MHz	260
1.8432MHz	175
2.0MHz	180
2,4576MHz	85
3.278MHz	100
4.0MHz	90
5.0MHz	120
6.0MHz	80
6.114MHz	105
8.0MHz	80
10.0MHz	80
12.0MHz	80
16.0MHz	80
18,0MHz	90
20.0MHz	120
RIBBON CABL	ES

3				No. of Lot, House, etc., in case, the case, th		Section 1			
3	13 13 35 37 20 13 13 20 34 18 32 33 32 33 33 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	4050 4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4085 4085 4085 4089 4099 40106 40107 4511 4510 4511	20 38 37 40 20 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	TRANS AC128 AC187 AC187K ACY18 ACY20 ACY22 ACY40 ACY41 ACY44 BC107 BC109 BC109 BC109C BC110 BC1113 BC114 BC125 BC126 BC143 BC147A BC148 BC149 BC149C BC159 BC160 BC159 BC160B	28 24 4 40 130 125 110 120 120 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	BC183A BC183L BC184L BC184L BC205 BC208 BC212B BC212L BC213A BC214L BC232A BC237B BC238B BC238C BC239 BC258A BC258B BC259B BC259B BC259C BC268 BC307 BC309 BC318 BC319 BC319 BC319 BC319 BC327 BC328	12 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 11 11 10 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	BC449 BC477 BC546A BC547C BC548C BC559 BC5560 BC559 BC560 BC765 BCY71 BCY72 BCY71 BCY72 BCY79 BCY71 BCY72 BCY79 BCY91 BD116 BD131 BD132 BD135 BD136 BD137 BD138	20 30 10 12 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 30 35 24 20 18 18 18 18 90 50 40 30 30 30 30 30 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
				BC114	10	BC239	10	BCY71	18
				BC113					
					10	BC239	10	BCY71	18
				BC125	10	BC258A	9	BCY72	18
						BC258B	10	BCY78	18
						BC259B	10	BCY79	18
								BCY91	90
							15	BD116	50
							10	BD131	40
							8	BD132	40
							8	BD137	30
							8	BD138	25
	38	4518	38	BC173C	12	BC337	10	BD139	25
	45	4519	30	BC177B	15	BC378	18	BD144	90
	45	4520	36	BC179C	15	BC394	20	BD233	30
	20	4320	30	BC182	10	BC407	10	BD234	30
	20 1			BC182L	12	BC409	10	BD236	35
	96			CELUMBER 14	150.3	PAR HILL	PRODUCT.	La Thomas No.	490
D	RIV	ES (unc	theas	'D' CON	NECT	ORS (m	iniatu	re)	
25	TEAC	Slimline	£99	male	9	15		25	37

	price/			4049 20	
	foot	100ft		Company St. 124	THE RES
10way	14	700		G100 DD1110	
16way	24	1100		DISC DRIVES (und	cased)
20way	28	1400	-0	400k 5.25 TEAC Slimline	£99
24wav	36	1700		400k 5.25 TEAC Slimline	,
26way	38	1800		complete with a 40/80	
28wav	50	2000		switch	£104
34way	58	2100		400K 5.25 Namal Drive	£75
40way	67	2700		400K 3.5 NEC Drive	€ 70
50way	84	3400		(p&p £5.00 for above iter	ms)
	The state of the s	1 110			

ased)	'D' COI	NECTO	RS (mini	ature)	
£99	male	9	15	25	37
	solder	50	80	120	145
	angled	110	170	220	290
£104	female				
£75	solder	.85	120	175	270
€ 70	angled	150	200	250	380
15)	cover	70	70	70	80
	THE R. LEWIS CO.				1000

NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS: NEWS

The Cash Nexus

N exus Technical Services of Reading have produced a complete EPROM development system for the Atari ST computers. The system can be used as a simulator or programmer. A single board, measuring about 9½ ins. by 7 ins., plugs into the ST's cartridge port and contains 64K of static

RAM. The GEM compatible system software — supplied on a single 3.5 in. desk — allows intelligent programming of common EPROMs of 8 K or more (specifically, the 2764 up to 27256 and 27256A). It will deal with them in 8-bit or 16-bit form, handling two EPROMs at a time. It can also provide internal ,ST, or target system EPROM simulation and Nexus claim it is 'the first ever true 16-bit

simulator/programmer'. The price is a very reasonable £175 exclusive, £201.25 including VAT and p&p. Nexus will also supply a socketed board to carry up to four 256Kbit EPROMs for £14.75 inclusive. (A review of the system will be featured in a forthcoming issue).

Contact: Nexus Technical Services Ltd., 38, Melrose Avenue, Reading RG6 2BN (0734 664559).

• Yugoslavian component manufacturer, Iskra, have produced a new guide to their range of potentiometers. Included in the guide are full technical data and applications notes on Iskra's presets, minature PCB mounting presets, rotational carbon track pots, multiturn pots and sliders.

Contact: Iskra Ltd., Redlands, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 2HT (01-688 7141).

Call For Papers

The Institution of Electrical Engineers has issued a call for papers to be presented at the 6th International Conference on Automotive Electronics which will be held at the IEE in Savoy Place, London from 12 to 15 October, 1987.

The first conference was held in 1976 and as the importance of electronics in the motor industry has grown so has the scope and influence of the conference. Today, the motor industry worldwide is the single biggest consumer of electronic components and products. The conference aims to study 'the current status

of and future trends in design, development and operation of electronic components and systems as applied to motor vehicles'. Major sessions are planned to include power train controls: displays, information and entertainment systems; multiplex and system communication; truck, bus and off-highway electronic systems; navigational and vehicle location systems; suspension, steering and braking systems; sensors, actuators and compoergonomics, comfort, safety, security and convenience; electronics quality, reliability and serviceability.

To enter a paper, first send a synopsis of around 1000 words to Conference Services, IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R0BL, England (tel: 01-240 1871 ext 222) by 6th January 1987.

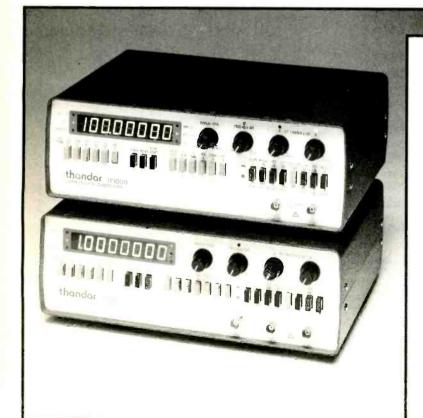
Plugging A Gap



The split-rail power supply in a plug is such a simple and useful idea that we're surprised that nombody seems to have done it before. Time Machine Sound Engineering have to be on to a winner.

They supply units providing 5-0-5V, 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V as well as a 48V for phantom powering of condenser microphones. The illustration shows three-pin DIN connectors attached, but Time Machine say you can have any connector you wish. Whatever version you order, the price is the same — just £24 inclusive of everything.

Contact: Time Machine Sound Engineering, Abbotsford, Deer Park Avenue, Teignmouth, Devon TQ14 9LJ (06267 2353).



UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMERS

The TF1000 and TF1100 are high performance Universal Counter/Timers with frequency, period, period average, time interval, time interval average, frequency ratio and totalise measurement modes.

The Counters also feature a bright 14mm LED display and many additional facilities which make them truly precision measurement instruments.

- Direct frequency measurement to 100MHz
- Frequency range extended to 1GHz on TF1100
- Period measurement from 50ns to 100s
- Time interval measurement from 1ns to 10⁶s
- Totalise and frequency ratio modes
- Matched high sensitivity 100MHz inputs
- AC/DC coupling, attenuator and HF filter
- Slope and trigger level controls, with monitor output
- Standard timebase or high stability option

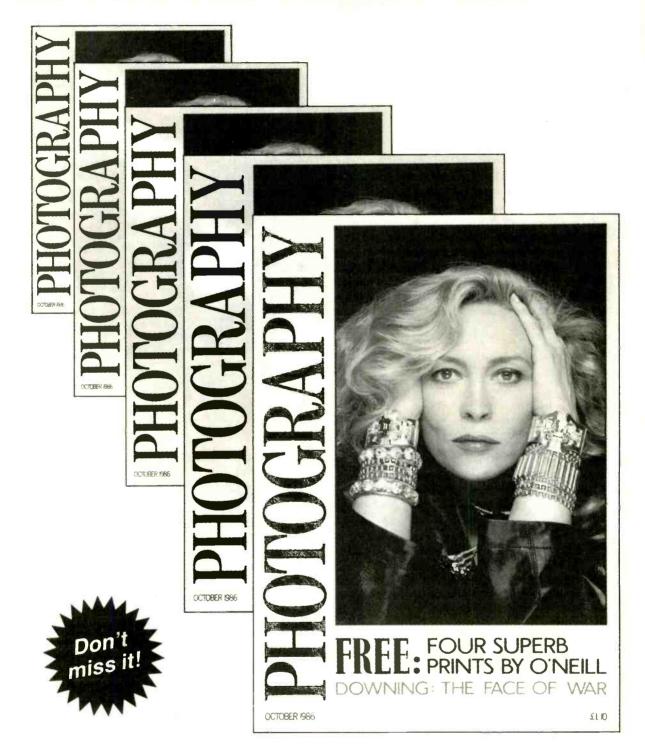
High stability timebase option £75 + VAT

For further information contact:

Thandar Electronics Ltd., London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ. Telephone: 0480-64646. Telex: 32250.



WHATEVER YOUR HOBBY...



... YOU'LL CLICK WITH PHOTOGRAPHY

Britain's newest, brightest and most exciting photographic magazine is on sale at your newsagent now.

NEWS:NEWS:NEWS:

DIARY

Sound Comm '86 — October 1/2nd

New Century Hall, Manchester. See September '86 ETI or contact Brenda White on 06286 - 67633.

Wideband Communications — October 1/2nd

Tara Hotel, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Amstrad Computer Show — October 4-5th

Novotel, London. Contact Database Exhibitions at the address below.

Internepcon — October 7-9th

Brighton. Conference and exhibition devoted to electronic component packaging and connections with particular emphasis on surfacemounting devices. Contact Cahners Exhbitions Ltd on 01-891 5051.

Design For Testability - October 9th

The IEE, London, 2.00pm. Colloquium, sub-titled "What should be taught, and why". Contact the IEE at the address below.

Stereophonic Sound in Television Broadcasting — October 16th

The IEE, London, 6.00pm. Lecture by G. Baker of the BBC. Contact the IEE at the address below.

Lighting Workshop — October 17-19th

BBC Engineering Training Centre, Woodnorton, Near Evesham. See October '86 ETI or contanct the Royal Television Society on 01-387-1970

Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Seminar — October 20/21st Rembrandt Hotel, London. Contact Online at the address below.

Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Seminar — October 20-24th Tara Hotel, London. Contact Online at the address below.

3D Television — A Solid Future? — November 4th

The IEE, London, 6.00pm. Lecture by Dr. R. Borner of the Heinrich Hertz Institute, Berlin. Contact the IEE at the address below.

Electron & BBC Micro User Show — November 7-9th

Royal Horticultural Halls, London. Contact Database Exhibitions at the address below.

Compec '86 - November 11-14th

Olympia, London. Exhibition of computers, peripherals and systems for professional and business users. For details contact Reed Exhbitions on 01-643 8040

High Definition Television: The Technical Challenge - November 12th

The IEE, London, 6.00 pm. Lecture by T.S. Robinson of the IBA. Contact the IEE at the address below.

Audio Fair - November 12-16th

Olympia 2, London. Major industry audio exhibition organised by the Federation of British Audio. Contact them on 01-930 3206.

The History Of Television — November 13-15th

The IEE, London. International conference commemorating the inauguration of the world's first high-definition TV service in 1936. Contact the IEE at the address below.

Commodore Horizons Show — November 15/16th

Novotel, London. Contact Database Exhibitions at the address below. Addresses

Database Exhibitions, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY, tel 061-456 8835.

Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2 0BL, tel 01-240 1871

Online International, Pinner Green House, Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2AE, tel 01-868 4466.

Forthright

SUMMER COURSES - 3 day introductory and advanced Forth courses with notes and working software £375.00

Cross Compilers to produce ROM code

Core (buy only once) Targets (each) £ 6502, 6511Q, 6800, 6801/3, 6809. €175 68000, 280, 8080, 8086, 1802, 28, 99xxx | SI 11

<u>M</u>..... VFORTH 83 HS/FORTH

1 megabyte programs, graphics. floating point, assembler, £230 strings

1.......... MPE-FORTH/09 for FLEX or **OS9**

Editor, assembler, full system integration, cross compilers available

£175

SCREEN EDITOR MACRO-ASSEMBLER **APPLICATION GENERATOR** COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Out now for:

IBM PC, APRICOT, MSDOS CPM 86, CPM 80 Price £48 AMSTRAD Price £35

Extensions:

Floating point VIEW-TRACE

debudger Cross-compliers

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd

21 Hanley Road, Shirley Southampton SO1 5AP Tel: 0703 780084



£35

625

OSCILLOSCOPES

TELEQUIPMENT D75 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay manual \$150
S.E. LABS SM111. Dual Trace 18MHz Solid State.
Portable AC or External DC operation 8x10cm display. With Manual. Philips PM3230 Qual Beam 10MHz.

MULTIMETERS

AVO 9 Mk 4 (Identical to AVO 8 Mk 4 but scaled dif-ferently) Complete with Batteries & Leads . . . \$5 AVO 8 Mk 2 Complete with Batteries & Leads\$45 Above Items in GOOD WORKING ORDER - appear-

AOVANCE/GOULO OVM5
Auto ranging: max reading 20,000 AC/
resistance only \$50 pap \$5 AC/DC voits

AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169
ad. GO/NO GO for In-situ Testing. Complete
with batteries. leads & instructions.
(p&p £3) NOW ONLY £12

Size: W125mm, W75mm, D180mm, Cased, Un-used, Only \$10.00 each (P&P £2) Owerty keyhand (re-

Floppy Disk Orives and Stepping

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
Racal RA17L 500kHz-30MHz ... ONLY £140 meh with

Eddystone 730/4 480KHz-30MHz only £110 each

TELE-VERT converts VHF signals to UHF (P&P £3)

CROSSHATCH GENERATOR TYTSM h/Dots/White RF & Video Outputs. Tune #10 630 ADVANCE AM SIGNAL GENERATOR SG62B, 150

220MHz METRIX WOBBULATOR Type 210. 5-220MHz PHILIPS WOBBULATOR GM2877S 5-220MHz & PHILIPS WOBBULATOR GM28775 5-200MHz 8 440-880MHz 100 LABGEAR COLOUR BAR GENERATOR CM037 (P&P £4) 150 RACAL 32MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER Type 836 MARCONI TF2604 (Later version of TF 1041 VTVM) 20Hz 1500MHz. AC/OC/Ohms AC 300mV-300V FSD CAA MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF2600 10Hz-100MF TIMY-300V FSD F40
PHILIPS COLDURBAR GENERATOR type 5501
PHILIPS COLDURBAR GENERATOR type 5508
PHILIPS COLDURBAR GENERATOR type 5508
Video

| ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS | 240V INPUT - 240V OUTPUT | 500 VA £15ea P&P £5 | 100 VA £6ea P&P £2

NEW EQUIPMENT

£270

BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS P&P Meteor 100 - 100MHz.
Meteor 600 - 600MHz.
Meteor 100 - 1GHz.
BLACK STAR_UPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERA Sine/Square/Triangle 0 1Hz - 500KHz P&P £4 £110 HUNG CHUNG OMM 6010. 3½ digit. Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC. Complete with batteries & leads. P&P £4 OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES. Switched x1; x10.

Used equipment - with 30 days guarantee. Manuals supplied if possible.
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for Lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £12. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage.



STEWART OF READING



110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL Telephone: 0734 68041Callers welcome 9 am - 5.30 pm Mon.-Fri. (until 8 pm Thurs.)

Master Electronics - Microprocessors - Now! The Practical Way!

by SEEING

nd DOING

- Electronics Microprocessors

 Computer Technology is the career and hobby of the future. We can train you at home in a simple, practical and interesting way.
- Recognise and handle all current electronic components and 'chips'.
- Carry out full programme of experimental work on electronic computer circuits including modern digital technology.
- Build an oscilloscope and master circuit diagram.
- Testing and servicing radio T.V. hi-fi and all types of electronic/computer/industrial equipment.

New Job? New Career? New Hobby?

PREE! COLOUR BROCHURE
Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME

ADDRESS

ADD

Universal Semiconductor Devices Ltd.

17 Granville Court, Granville Road, Hornsey, London N4 4EP, England. Tel: 348 9420/9425* Tlx: 25157 usdco g



We offer one of the largest ranges of semiconductors at highly economical prices. The following semiconductor types are available from stock. If we don't stock what you need then we can get it fast from our facilities in West Germany and USA upon request.

TRANSISTORS — Bipolars — Germanium and Silicon Small signal

SPDV

Power

Parlingtons — all shi

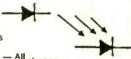
Darlingtons — all shapes and sizes VHF/UHF devices — all shapes and sizes

FETS — Power Mosfets Unijunctions





DIODES — Germanium and Silicon
Rectifiers and Bridges
Opto-Electronic devices
LEDs of all shapes and sizes



THYRISTORS and TRIACS — All shapes sizes ratings





INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: Consumer — Digital/Analogue Microprocessors and Peripherals IC Sockets

JAPANESE COMPONENTS — Vast range of discrete's and consumer IC's System A — All semiconductors available from USD, Amp — £75.00 incl. VAT & p&p. Pre-amp — £90.00 incl. VAT & p&p.

Mall order customers: Please send for our comprehensive price list, enclosing £1.00 in stamps. Cheque or postal order.

All semi-conductors available Amp plus pre-amp £90, amp only £75

Catalogue sent free of charge, when requested on official letterhead (without refund), to OEM's, Schools, Colleges, Universities, Government Institutions, Computer Films, Electronic Repair Firms and Distributors. Special discounts and payment terms are available to above institutions.

Please enquire for quantity discounts.

WE WELCOME TELEPHONE AND TELEX ENQUIRIES!

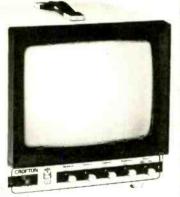
CROFTON PM101

THE VIDEO SPECIALISTS

(05448) 557

SUMMER OFFER £40

Inclusive VAT and carriage £49.45 total



PHILIPS BM7502

PHILIPS CT2007

Be sure to ask for our various catalogues. We have a full range of products including:

- 1—Discrete listening devices
- 2—Plugs/sockets/ connectors/leads
- 3—Television accessories
- 4—Security products
- 5—Computer products
- 6—NEC cased and uncased monitors

Just starting to refurbish CCTV Cameras, and Monitors, Ask For Details. First Come First Serve, these are very popular items and won't last long.

This 9 inch metal cased, monochrome monitor offers you the chance to obtain a high quality product at a budget price!

SPECIAL OFFERS

BRAND NEW professional board and green tube to make 12" T.T.L./comp open home monitor. ONLY £30 + VAT and carriage. ZX81 Full sized keyboard in metal case £13.80. COMPUTER DESKS £20.

If you would like all our catalogues - Please send a 38p 9 × 12 S.A.E.

THERE'S ALWAYS A SPECIAL DEAL FOR YOU AT CROFTON

If we haven't listed what you are looking for, please ask, we probably have it in stock.

CCTV camera at attractive prices

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT, CARRIAGE & INSURANCE AND CAN ONLY BE HELD AS LONG AS STOCKS LAST!

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW!

MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM APPROVED INDUSTRIAL OR EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME.

Delivery within 28 days

CROFTON ELECTRONICS
KINGSHILL, NEXTEND, LYONSHALL,
Nr KINGTON, HEREFORDSHIRE HR5 3HZ.

EYONSHALL (05448) 557

Phone for todays best price

Also in stock: PHILIPS BM7522

READ/WRITE

Thermionic Omissions

Dear Sir,

I was intrigued by Jeff Macaulay's article on the experimental transistor preamplifier in ETI September 1986.

I can't help feeling that there must be a catch somewhere. It would be interesting for potential constructors such as myself to have one or two additional bits of information. As a minimum, I should like to know the signal-tonoise ratio at the disc input. But it would also be interesting to have some distortion and overload figures at the frequency extremes, rated voltage output, disc input sensitivity and output impedance.

I should also like to know whether the three coupling capacitors must be as high as 10u in value, and what the ideal RIAA network component values are to give exact equalisation.

Yours faithfully, B. Wadsworth, London SW1.

Jeff Macaulay replies: The sensitivity of the disc input is 5mV and the signal-to-noise ratio measured on the prototype was —60dB unweighted.

Overload ratios are a subject of some debate in hi-fi circles at present. Basically, if the input overloads before the volume control it is impossible to correct for the resulting distortion. However, this is not the whole story. In a simple stage of the type used in the experimental preamplifier the transistors operate in class A, and class A amplifiers have a distortion level which decreases with decreasing output. In order to produce a low distortion level it is necessary to

operate the stage as far away from overload as possible. The front end of this design has an overload margin of 40dB, which means that it normally operates at a level 100 times below its maximum output. The overload threshold remains constant across the audio band.

10u coupling capacitors may seem a little large but their use helps ensure a good low frequency response.

The RIAA equalisation is achieved passively in this design. As with all engineering, anything exact is impossible and it is necessary to work to a realistic tolerance. The best that can be done is to determine what level of error is permissible and then design the equipment so that the actual error is smaller than the permissible maximum. In this case, the use of 5% tolerance components in the equalisation network will result in a response which is accurate to within ±1dB of the theoretical curve. That is close enough!

For the sake of interest, I include below a table comparing the performance of an ECC83 valve and two MPSA42s arranged as a Darlington pair.

Making The Grade

Dear Sir,

I have been reading Graham Nalty's Upgradeable Amplifier series with some interest, but I would like to question the concept of replacing critical components at a future date to improve performance.

First, it has been pointed out earlier in ETI that the cost of the electronic components in a finished unit is seldom as much as half the total cost, so this is surely an argument for starting with the most appropriate ones.

Second, the time and effort in dismantling, de-soldering and reassembling is not going to be much less than initial assembly, never mind the wear and tear on PCB track pads.

May I ask for clarification of another point that Graham Nalty has raised? I am at present building an amplifier, which will include a CD input. In 'Playback' in the July issue he says the output level from a CD player is of the order of 2V. The service department at my local hi-fi dealer says 400mV. Help!

I remain, Chris Cosgrove, Bathgate, West Lothian.

We have indeed suggested in the past that the cost of the components is seldom more than half of the total cost of a project, but the Upgradeable Amplifier is an exception. Even in its standard form, the cost of the components for the preamplifier is likely to be twice the cost of the case and other hardware.

Of course, it is true to say that you would save yourself time and effort (and, in the long run, money) by building the amplifier in its fullyupgraded form in the first place, and we know that many readers have done this. However, it seemed a good idea to present a design which could be built at a certain cost and later, when more money is available, upgraded to provide a higher performance rather than being thrown out entirely and replaced. And yes, upgrading it will involve some soldering and other work, but presumably electronics hobbyists enjoy that sort of thing or they wouldn't have chosen electronics as a hobby in the first place!

Secondly, regarding the output of compact disc players: every unit we have seen has an output of around the 2V level and the literature put out by various manufacturers suggests that this is the norm. Although 400mV is the normal output level for other powered signal sources such as tuners, tape-decks, etc, we have not encountered any compact disc players with this output level.

signal-to-**THD** at Z_{in} la/Ic supply maximum noise ratio full output voltage output voltage (V RMS) 1M0 1mA -60dB 1.8% ECC83 250V 35V >10M 60V -60dB < 0.1% 1mA MPSA42 250V

POWER MOSFETS

Geoff Phillips takes power MOSFETs apart and finds some useful little devices.

OSFET is an acronym of Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor. A field effect transistor (or FET) consists of a channel of silicon whose resistance can be varied by the application of an electric field. The two ends of the channel are called the source and the drain and the terminal which controls the electric field is called the gate. The field is varied by changing the voltage between the gate and the source.

There are many kinds of FET. The MOSFET uses a particular kind of construction in which the gate is insulated from the channel by a very thin layer of metal oxide (actually silicon dioxide grown on the surface of the channel). Hence its alternative name, the Insulated Gate FET or IGFET. The gate to source resistance is very high indeed, which means that MOSFETs present very little loading of gate drive circuits.

Power MOSFETs are devices capable of handling tens of amps in drain current (I_D). They are invariably produced by the same sort of processes used to make ICs, and many power MOSFETs are, in fact, formed from a number of individual FETs all feeding a common drain.

Non-Lateral Thinking

Power MOSFETs utilise a 'vertical' construction with gates and sources at the top and drain at the bottom, rather than the more familiar planar (or 'lateral') construction with source, gate and drain all in a line. Manufacturers' versions of the 'vertical' MOS include VMOS (in which the gate is formed in a V-shaped groove etched into layers of semiconductor and the source runs parallel to the top of the groove) and DMOS, TMOS and HEXFET (in which several source 'cells' cluster around a gate). In both cases, the effect is to increase the surface area for source and drain and, at the same time, shorten the current path between them. VMOS typically tolerates a lower maximum draiN-source voltage than the sourcecell type of MOSFET, but since that voltage is usually around 60V and can be much higher, for most applications the limitation is irrelevant.

Vertical structures date from the mid-sixties when a device known as the MUCH-FET was the first to be fabricated vertically. Early research was undertaken with junction FET technology because the technical problems were too great to allow the construction of useful high power MOSFETs. But the JFET requires two power supplies of opposite polarities. Similar objections can be levelled at the depletion mode MOSFET, in which a current path exists between source and drain when the gate voltage is zero.

When it became possible to construct high power FETs using MOS techniques, manufacturers and designers naturally opted for enhancement mode devices which are turned on by the application of a voltage of the same polarity as the drain-source voltage. Because the mobility of the charge carriers in P-type silicon is considerably less than the mobility of the charge carriers in N-type silicon, it was inevitable that the dominant type of power MOSFET would be the N-channel enhancement mode device.

P-channel devices are available and operate in the same way as the N-channel devices we refer to here, assuming you change all the voltages round. However,

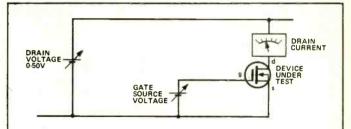


Fig. 1 Test circuit for evaluating power MOSFETs. Note the circuit symbol for this MOSFET which shows the gate insulated from the channel, the channel broken to indicate an enhancement type in which the drain-source connection is made by applying a voltage to the gate, and an arrow whose direction indicates N-type and which is also shown connected to the source to indicate an internal link between source and substrate designed to prevent the MOSFET behaving like a bipolar transistor.

it's worth bearing in mind that exactly complementary P and N-channel power MOSFETs can't be made. Matching is usually on the basis of on-resistance and transconductance, leaving capacitance unmatched. Usually, a P-channel device demands a heavier drive than its N-channel 'equivalent'.

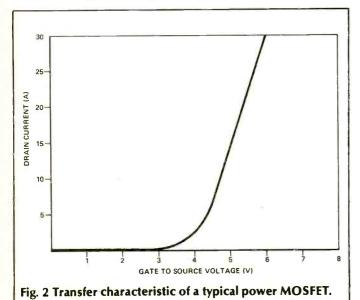
Despite the claims made by manufacturers and the proliferation of superficially different varieties of power MOSFETs, for most applications VMOS, DMOS, HEXFET, TMOS and the like will all behave indistinguishably. Designers and experimenters should base their choice on actual performance rather than manufacturers' claims.

Figure 1 shows a test circuit for evaluating MOSFETs and Fig. 2 shows a typical graph of drain current against gate to source voltage. No drain (channel) current flows at all until the gate voltage reaches about 3 V. This figure is the 'gate threshold voltage' and might be between

about 0.5 V and 5 V depending on the device under test. A high threshold is useful for switching applications, where it reduces noise.

In the case of the MOSFET described by Fig. 2, drain current increases linearly with gate voltage after the gate voltage reaches about 4.5 V. Increasing the drain source voltage while holding the gate voltage constant demonstrates that after a certain point the relationship between drain-source voltage and drain current also becomes linear. These linearities are due to the short drain-source channel, which ensures that electron velocity saturates. In fact, with the gate voltage held fairly low, the power MOSFET is almost a perfect constant current source (Fig. 3).

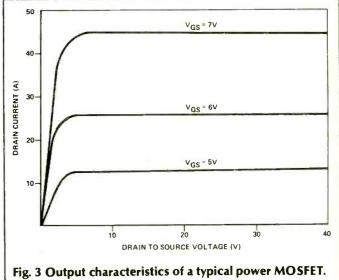
If a resistor is placed between the drain and its supply, the drain voltage can be made to change in response to gate voltage changes. A very simple ampli-



fier is produced which has a fair voltage gain and theoretically infinite current gain. If the drain resistor is increased in value until the drain voltage ceases to decrease any more, the MOSFET is said to have saturated.

Unlike a bipolar transistor whose saturation voltage remains fairly constant with current changes, a power MOSFET exhibits a linear resistance-like saturation region where voltage is proportional to drain current. The ratio between the two is called R_{DS(on)}. Manufacturers try to reduce this as it dictates the power dissipated by a device when it is hard on and drawing load current. At present, the figure ranges from around one twentieth of an ohm to 3 or 4 ohms.

If a MOSFET is used to switch DC at infrequent intervals, the gate drive circuit can be very simple. A 30A bipolar power transistor may require 3A base current to turn it on. A power MOSFET only requires nanoamps. The output of a CMOS logic gate can quite happily turn a 30A MOSFET on and off and control 3kW of DC. Being a voltage controlled device and having such an extraordinarily high input impedance (more than 10¹² ohms) means that a MOSFET requires barely any power to keep it in a stable state. Only when the drain-source current is changing does the gate-source circuit begin to dissipate more than negligible amounts of power.

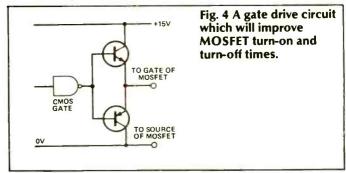


Although the gate draws very little current when a DC voltage is applied, the MOSFET does have an input capacitance which may be hundreds of picofarads in a high power device. This capacitance has to be charged up when a gate voltage is applied. The situation is complicated by the fact that the capacitance increases due to the Miller effect while the MOSFET is turning on by a factor of, perhaps, five.

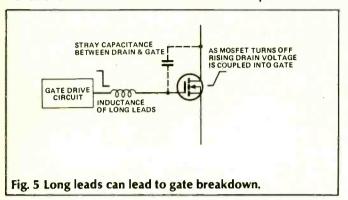
MOSFETs are advertised as being very fast devices for use in switching power supplies and regulators thanks to the short drain-source current path and the absence of minority charge carriers. But their theoretical speed can only be realised if the gate voltage rises and falls fast enough. The rise time of a MOSFET may be quoted — conservatively — as being 200ns, but to charge an effective capacitance of, say, 2n0 to 5V in 200ns would take a constant 50mA. Granted the gate drive circuit would only have to supply this briefly, but a CMOS logic gate, for example, couldn't even do that. A practical dynamic drive circuit is shown in Fig. 4. For fast turn-off, the gate capacitance has to be discharged just as quickly as it is charged — hence the push-pull arrangement.

Fast And Efficient

What is the appeal of the speed of power MOSFETs? In switch-mode power supplies (SMPS), the dissipation of the switching devices is not just governed by the power expended during the 'on' state. This would be given by $I_{D(ON)}$ and might, typically, be equal to a maximum of eight or ten watts. But when devices are actually



turning on and off, they pass through high dissipation regions in which there may be a significant voltage across them combined with a substantial current flow. The shorter the time a device is in a high dissipation region, the better. This is a major reason for the high speed. Devices need smaller heat sinks and can be operated at much higher frequencies — making the filter components of an SMPS much smaller and cheaper.



But there are problems which may be encountered when driving power MOSFETs at very fast speeds. Because of the capacitance between the drain and the gate, the faster the drain voltage changes the more energy is coupled into the gate. The maximum gatesource voltage — which is usually considerably less than the drain-gate or drain-source voltages — may well be exceeded. If long leads are used from the gate drive circuit, their inductance may be enough to decouple the gate from the drive circuit (Fig. 5). This can lead to gate oxide breakdown. It is important to keep gate leads short and, as an extra precaution, wire a suitable zener (say, 16V) between the gate and source close to the MOSFET. Zener's used to be built-in to all power MOSFETs, but with modern power devices it is no longer considered necessary. It may, however, be better to be safe than sorry. (Some types still incorporate zeners for example, the VN10KM. The VN10LM has no zener but is otherwise identical).

Gate lead inductance can also cause problems if it results in resonance with the gate capacitance. In extreme cases, the MOSFET may break into oscillation. A 10R resistor is often fitted in series with the gate lead to damp any interchange of energy between lead inductance and gate capacitance. Another problem encountered when high currents are switched very fast is the generation of radio frequency interference (RFI). Circuits should be well screened.

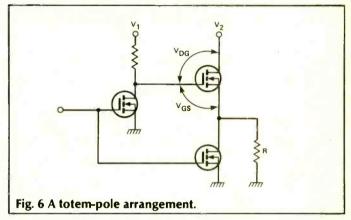
Audio Use

There has been a lot of mystery generated about the appearance of MOSFETs in high power audio applications. I challenge anyone to tell the difference between the sound of a bipolar amp and that of a MOSFET amp of comparable quality. Enthusiasts juggle with distortion figures and slew rates which could only be detected using precision test equipment.

One characteristic of MOSFETs which is relevant is the absence of secondary breakdown which makes a MOSFET power amp a lot more tolerant of abuse at the speaker end. Consider a bipolar power transistor to be made up of numerous current paths in parallel. If a region of the transistor breaks down so that it heats up excessively then thermal runaway follows. The negative coefficient of resistance of the transistor material means that the hotter the region gets, the lower its resistance will be. It will take more current and get even hotter, eventually causing the destruction of the whole transistor.

The power MOSFET has a positive temperature coefficient of resistance along the drain-to-source channel, which means that current falls if temperature rises, thus avoiding thermal runaway. Thermal effects are, in fact, the predominant cause of device failure.

One disadvantage of the use of power MOSFETs in an audio output stage is the fact that the gate has to be taken quite a few volts above the source to supply appreciable



drain current. This can limit how close to the positive supply the top device in a push-pull output stage can go, which will limit the maximum output power available for a given set of power supply rails.

How To Handle A MOSFET

I must admit, I've yet to 'blow' one during handling, but if you are silly enough to approach one wearing rubber-soled shoes and a nylon coat, and then walk across a nylon rug whilst wiping your hands on the coat before picking the thing up by its gate, the static will probably punch through the oxide layer. If someone offers you one, touch the person's hand first (or just say 'no'). Touch the conducting foam packing before you take a MOSFET out of its box so that you establish yourself at the same potential as the device.

How To Test A MOSFET

They can easily be tested with a multimeter set to ohms. First ascertain whether the positive of the internal battery of your multimeter is connected to the negative probe (as on a traditional analogue AVO) or the positive probe (as on most digital meters). Also check that the internal batteries do not exceed 20V.

The generally accepted limits on gate to source voltage are ± 30 V, and ± 20 V will exceed the gate threshold of all MOSFETs while remaining within safe limits.

Maximum allowable gate-source voltage is always less than the maximum allowable drain-gate voltage, although there are some MOSFETs whose gate-source

voltage may equal or exceed the drain-gate voltage (the 2N6659/VN35AB, the 2N6656/VN35AA, the VN0300 and VP0300 types, and the VN40 and VN46 types, for example).

There is sometimes a problem if a MOSFET is configured in such a way that its source voltage rises. This will happen with the top device in totem pole and push-pull arrangements, as mentioned earlier. It is also a feature of a number of common-drain or source-follower circuits. In Fig. 6, for example, as the voltage across the load R increases, the gate-source voltage on the upper MOSFET decreases and the MOSFET may turn off before the voltage on R reaches V2. This can, of course, be avoided if V_1 is allowed to be suitably greater than V_2 , which can be achieved by use of reactive components in, for example, a capacitative 'bootstrap' or an inductive

> There has been a lot of mystery generated about the appearance of MOSFETs in high power audio applications ...

'kickback' arrangement. It can also be achieved, of course, by using a second power supply, but in all cases it is important to observe the operating characteristics of the device. Where gate-source voltage will exceed draingate voltage, it should still remain within safe limits.

To return to testing. With an n-channel device, con-

nect the positive of the meter's internal battery to the drain and the negative to the source. Short the gate to the source. The meter should read high resistance. Momentarily touch the gate lead with the positive probe and then reconnect the probe to the drain. A very low 'on' resistance should be seen. The gate capacitance actually stores the positive charge long enough to test test drainsource resistance in an 'on' condition. If the probes are

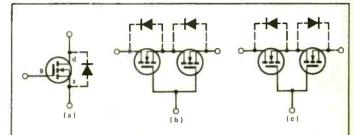


Fig. 7 (a) The parasitic body-drain diode and (b) and (c) the wrong and right way of connecting two MOSFETs in an analogue switch arrangement.

now reversed, you will observe the effect of the inherent, parasitic diode in the drain-source channel.

This 'body drain' diode (Fig. 7) is reverse polarised in normal use and can therefore be useful in, for example, motor control applications. The polarity of the diode should be remembered when MOSFETs are used in analogue switch arrangements with two or more devices connected in series or parallel.

ETI

LED DISPLAY DIGITAL
ELECTRONIC CLOCK MODULE
LED display, power supply and other components on a single
PCB. Only needs a transformer and switches to construct a
complete pretested digital clock/timer for many applications.
Suilable for 50 or 60 Hz mains supplies. Direct (non-multiplexed) LED drive eliminates RF interference.
Supplied complete with 240v mains transformer and wiring
diagram/data. Order as SOL 144 Alarm Clock Module £6.85

PLESSEY MAINS INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS
Filter unit for mains borne interference Price, brand new Same item, store solled Similar Unit but 10A. Brand new

CAR RADIO FM IF AND STEREO DECODER



Miniature PCB with 10.7MHz ceramic filters, 2-transforme ratio detector. AX010 noise suppression IC and TCA4500/ advanced stereo decoder IC Only needs front end to make FM tuner or car radio. Complete with circuit. Incredible 24 of the complete of the complete with circuit.

HART ELECTRONICS are specialist producers of kits for designs by JOHN LINSLEY-HOOD. All kits are APPROVED by the designer.

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER CIRCUITS



Complete record and replay circuits for very high quality low noise stereo cassette recorder. Circuits are optimised for our HS16 Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head. Switched bias and equalisation to cater for chrome and ferric tapes. Very easy to assemble on plug-in PCBs. Complete with full instructions.

Complete Stereo Record/Play Kit £33.7	0
VU Meters to suit £2.30 eac	h
Reprints of original Articles 75p no VA	Т
860X Stereo Mic Amplifier	0

LINSLEY HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIER KITS
Superb integrated amplifier kits derived from John LinsleyHoods articles in 'HiFi News'.
Ultra easy assembly and set-up with sound quality to please
the most discerning listener. Ideal basis for any domestic
sound system if quality matters to you. Buy the kit complete
and save pounds off the individual component price.

K300-35. 35 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit £98.79 K300-45. 45 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit £102.36 RLH4&5. Reprints of Original Articles from Hi-Fi News'£1.05 no VAT LINSLEY-HOOD SYNCHRODYNE AM RECEIVER

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS



Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are exstock.

stock. HC20-Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted

(2/2) Record/Play head. Replaces R484.....

Replaces R484 £1.
SM166 Standard Mounting 2/2 Erase head. Compatible above or H0551 4-Track Head £1.
H524 Standard Erase Head. Semi double gap, high effic e with £8.85 ency H561 Metal Tape Erase Head. Full double gap...

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £4.66 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Send for your free copy of our LISTS. Overseas please send 2 IRCs to cover surfae Post or 5 IRCs for Airmail.

Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows. OVERSEAS Please send

Orders up to £10 - 50p Orders £10 to £49 - £1 Orders over £50 - £1.50

Surface or Air Post as

Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

24hr SALES LINE (0691) 652894 ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED



HARDWARE DESIGN CONCEPTS

To complete his introduction to the arithmetic co-processor, Mike Barwise looks into its ports and sees stars ...

he input and output boards of the co-processor differ from those of the through (printer-type) buffer in several respects, which can be summed up

• the ports both open onto the same host micro bus (this is a closed loop);

as the loop is closed, both processors may use interrupts for communication;

they do not require the STB, ACK Protocol of the Centronics interface.

However, each of the two ports is still unidirectional. Each port consists of a write register with tri-state outputs controlled by the port's target (the processor it is writing to), and interrupt generation logic. A status register in each direction is optional.

Contention Blocking

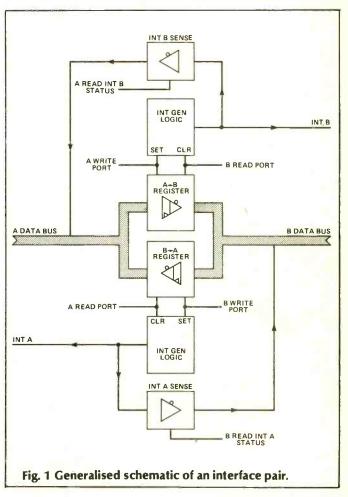
Figure 1 is a general schematic of the interface pair. The use of interrupts to read the port loaded by the other processor in each case guarantees that there is no data transfer contention.

Contention is the situation where one processor is trying to read data from a port WHILE the other processor is actually writing data to the same port, and would almost certainly result in a corrupt transfer. The reason for this will be discussed in the near future. Suffice it is to say for the moment that the interrupt response time of most 8-bit processors (see ETI April 1986, pp.29–31) normally avoids the necessity for elaborate contention blocker logic, as might well be needed in a polled transfer interface.

Choosing The Chips

When it comes to a real implementation, there are potentially a couple of alternatives. The traditional answer would be to use an octal register like the 74LS374 for each port of the interface. However, just coming on to the market is another Texas device, the 74LS652 (also available from Monolithic Memories), which is a bi-

directional register transceiver with a separate clock and output enable for each side. The LS652 also has a superfluous select for stored or real-time data (it converts in to the quivalent of a 74 LS245) which should be hard wired to stored data. A similar device from Monolithic Memories is the 74 LS546, which has a Clock Enable for each



direction instead of the select function. This can simplify decoding the device on the bus.

Whichever approach you use for your registers, the

interrupt control logic is the same (Fig. 2).

Note once again the inverse use of the 74LS74 to eliminate the need for an extra gate to allow hardware initialisation. There is an additional benefit of this configuration, inthat the trailing edge of the target processor READ signal clears the interrupt, allowing the use of edge triggered interrupts. Even when the source processor is running very much faster than the target — for example, a 2MHz 6502 target (host)/16MHz co-processor source (slave) — a new edge-triggered interrupt cannot be recognised until after the completion of the read operation.

Status Register

The optional status register can come in useful. If the state of the interrupt line on the target side of the port is read back to the source processor in a buffer (Fig. 3), the source processor can poll out (or at least test) the

interrupt it has generated.

Supposing there is some delay in servicing this interrupt, as when the target processor is saving to diskor some similar operation which disallows interrupt recognition the byte at the port will remain unread until after the target has re-enabled its interrupt service. Unless the source processor monitors the interrupt status, it would be possible to overwrite the port register contents and corrupt the data sequence.

This function is very similar to the BUSY status line in

the Centronics interface.

Whichever approach you use... the interrupt control logic is the same...

Note that only the one status bit is required on each port (see later notes), so the remaining seven can be:

used for other status functions;

• left unconnected. The status byte is then software masked when read;

tied high or low to minimise software overhead.

The most suitable alternative when using only one slave processor is the last, as we are going to transfer large volumes of data across our interface. The bit masking operation and the read operation take about the same time, and each takes about twice the time of the branch on result.

Thus the third option takes about three-fifths of the time to perform, compared with a 'read, bit mask, branch' operation. This is admittedly reduced to about half the difference once the full transfer operation is included in the calculation, but the result can still be as high as a 30 per cent time saving.

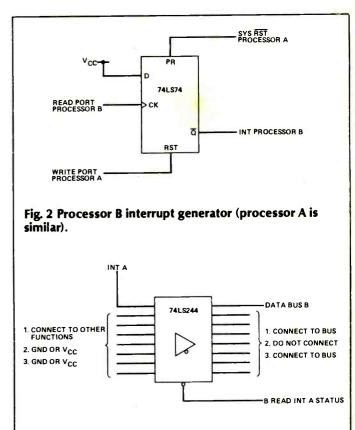


Fig. 3 Reading the status register options.

Transfer Mechanism

The software sequence to perform a byte transfer is identical, regardless of the data direction. An identical routine is installed on each processor for each of the two operations: READ byte; WRITE byte.

The WRITE BYTE sequence is:

(a) TEST BUSY flag

(b) if BUSY then to (a), else

(c) STORE byte in REGISTER

(d) RETURN

The READ BYTE sequence relies on an interrupt vector already pointing to it:

(a) ON interrupt

(b) READ byte from REGISTER

(c) RETURN

As you can see, nothing could be simpler. This pair of routines is sufficient to allow real-time bi-directional communication between any two processors, for practical purposes running at any two different rates, and requires no inter-processor cycle synchronisation.

Build A Network!

Note that each processor only uses one interrupt for the bi-directional transfer. By provision of interrupt priorization (watch this space) it is a simple matter to build a star configuration multi-processor system (see ETI March, 1986, pp.20–21).

A central communications processor provides a loopthrough to allow any two processors at the points of the star to talk to each other, rather like a simple telephone exchange. The choice of target (the answering party) is determined by an identification token transmitted to

FEATURE: Hardware Design

the communication processor (the exchange). This token (the phone number) can either be stripped off by the exchange, or, for greater reliability, passed on to the answering party, which knows its own number. A mismatch results in a 'sorry - wrong number' message to the exchange, which tries again using another port.

In this way, although each target has a unique phone number, these do not have to be permanently crossreferenced to a literal, mapped address on the exchange. This means that targets can be added or removed at will from the system.

The only provisos for dynamic addition and removal of targets (or STATIONS — now we have a network) are that

- address tokens (phone numbers) are settable, for example by DIP switches, rather than coded, so they can be changed;
- an additional status bit at each interface reflects the presence or absence of a station.

Using The Network

The two alternative implementations are:

- a multi-processor for a single user with multiple autonomous tasks (see ETI March, 1986, p.21);
- a network of identical processors, which need not be function dedicated, but can work independently and also inter-communicate.

In the single communication processor star configuration only the communication processor needs to be equipped with prioritized interrupts.

There is no reason why you could not build a composite network using several primary processor networks of either configuration star-coupled about a

> It is a simple matter to build a star configuration multi-processor system ...

central processor. In this case, the hub processor of each star must also have prioritized interrupts, in order to identify the secondary processors coupled to it.

Where To Now?

These multi-processor networks form a fascinating and challenging subject, and will be touched on again in the future, but for the time being, it's back to fundamentals. Over the next couple of months I will be guiding you through the interpretation of microchip data sheets, as an aid to 'designing for reliability'.

AUDIO KITS PRECISION AUDIO COMPONENTS



BUILD THE ETI VIRTUOSO PREAMP

Tone controls	No tone cor	
£177	£138	
£12.50 £23		
£29 60	Not needed	
£24 95 £11 60	£16.25 £11.60	
£15.50		
	£177 £29.60 £24.95 £11.60	

Standard	Standard	Upgraded	Upgraded
version	version	version	version
Tone controls	No tone controls	Tone controls	No tone controls
£177	£138	£372	£256
£12.50		£25	
£23		£58	
£29 60	Not needed	£89.40	Not needed
£24 95	£16.25	£77.30	£49.50
£11 60	£11.60	£28.25	£29.25
£15.50		£29.	50

VIRTUOSO preamp case – state whether tone control option. £49
All parts including pcb's available separately. SAE for price list

		1	AR W	ONDER	CAPS
UF 0.01 0.1 0.22 0.33 0.47 -0.68 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 10	V 630 425 630 425 425 425 425 425 425 310 310 310	L x 21 30 50 40 50 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Dia 9 8 14 10 14 16 17 20 25 27 20 23 26 29	Price £2.25 £2.50 £4 £2.50 £3 £5 £6 £8 £9 £7.50 £8.50 £10 £11	The improvement in sound quality when you replace your caps with Wonder caps or bypass your electrolytics with Wonder caps is WONDERFUL

resis	20R-4 1-9 35p	ny E96 value 42K
BC1 BC2 BC5 BC3 MPS MPS BD1 BD1 MJ1	by Mot 84C 14C 47C 07C 6A06 6A56 39	Transistors orola 12p 12p 12p 12p 25p 25p 60p 60p £5.50

BUILD THESE SUPERB ETI PROJECTS WITH AUDIOKITS COMPONENTS AUDIO DESIGN AUDIO DESIGN VALVE PREAMP

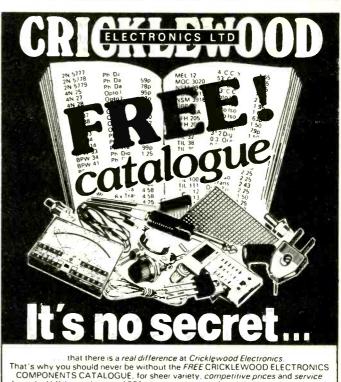
preamp power amp preamp power amp Aug 86

Please ask for our parts price list which includes all electronic parts to build the projects and top quality components which enable owners of these amps to substantially upgrade the sound.

Resistor and Capacitor pack for ETI Valve preamp £220.10 includes Holco resistors, Wonder caps and the best computer grade electrolytics

All prices include VAT. SAE or IRCs with all enquiries. EXPORT orders. Deduct VAT (multiply by 0.87) and add £2 extra for postage Please add 50p P&P for orders under £10.

AUDIOKITS 6, Mill Close, Borrowash, Derby DE7 3GU Tel: 0332-674929



from the U.K.'s number one 100% component shop. No gimmicks, no gadgets or computers, just components, millions of them, all easily available by mail order, calling or credit card telephone orders. Just pick up the phone for a pent to get your FREE copy now (no SAE required). You have nothing to lose

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED

40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET

Tel: 01-450 0995/01-452 0161 Telex: 91 4977





ETI

BIOFEEDBACK MONITOR

You can build a GSR monitor with your free components and learn to play with your internal organs. Paul Chappell explains the background to the project.

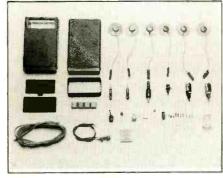
n the early Seventies, a wave of sensational advertising swept across the USA. 'Cure cancer with biofeedback', 'New miracle cure puts an end to migraine', 'Feel wonderful without the urge to drink alcohol', proclaimed the ads. Backed up by ill informed articles in the popular press, the biofeedback boom had begun.

The principle of biofeedback is essentially this: by becoming aware of some bodily event, and by being able to measure the intensity or frequency of that event, one can gain control over the event. What this boils down to in practice is that you first choose some attribute of your body — the temperature of your hand, let's say. By taping a thermistor to your hand and connecting the thermistor to a resistance meter, you can quantify hand temperature, or at least see whether the general trend is to remain steady, to rise or to fall. Being aware of the temperature of your hand, the theory is that you will now be able to learn to make it rise or fall at will.

Does It Work?

Biofeedback, as a newcomer to the therapeutic scene, has had a tough time gaining respectability within the medical establishment. At the time when many doctors did their training, the official doctrine was that biofeedback was impossible in principle. It couldn't work.

According to the medical textbooks, the nervous system is split into two parts: the central, or voluntary, nervous system which controls the skeletal muscles, and the autonomic, or involuntary, nervous system which takes care



of bodily 'housekeeping' duties such as beating the heart or maintaining a steady temperature. You would have no problems if I asked you to scratch your nose since this action is under the control of your central nervous system, and you can choose whether or not to do it. On the other hand, 'Please digest your lunch a little faster' would seem to be a totally unreasonable request—the province of the autonomic system, and therefore beyond your conscious control.

By the mid-Sixties, there was a considerable body of evidence pointing to the fact that the distinction between the two branches of the nervous system was not as clear cut as had previously been supposed. Much of the early research was centred on yogis, who appeared to have abilities that were theoretically impossible. One well documented case involved the Swami Rama who claimed, in common with many other yogis, to be able to stop his heart.

As it turned out, far from stopping his heart the Swami actually had the ability to induce at will a condition known as atrial flutter in which the heart beats at very high speed — about 300

beats a minute in this case — without either the chambers filling correctly or the valves operating effectively. The heart beat under these conditions could not be detected without instruments — hence the yogis' belief that they could stop their hearts.

Since this would be a very dangerous condition under normal circumstances, an ability to bring it on voluntarily was hardly likely to be regarded as a great therapeutic breakthrough. There still remained the question of whether the Swami was indeed controlling his heart, or whether some muscle under voluntary control was in some way interfering with the correct operation of the heart as a secondary effect.

Progress speeded up immensely when it was discovered that, with the aid of simple measuring apparatus, similar physical control could be taught to just about anybody within a very short space of time. By means of biofeedback, as the technique came to be called, subjects in numerous studies were able to control skin temperature and heart rate, to produce galvanic skin responses at will, and to alter their brain wave frequencies. Simultaneously, it was discovered that control of this sort was not merely a laboratory curiosity — it could have useful results.

A Suitable Case For Treatment

A particular example of the clinical use of biofeedback is the treatment of migraine headaches. In studies at the Menninger clinic, it was found that patients' hands

became flushed on recovery from a migraine attack, with a temperature rise of about 6°C. This suggested that training in controlling hand temperature might have some effect on the migraine. A number of subjects were taught to raise their hand temperature at the first sign of an attack developing, with a certain degree of success at preventing

the migraine.

Later experiments took a more direct approach. One characteristic of migraine is that the blood vessels of the head become abnormally enlarged. Convential treatment usually involves medication designed to constrict the blood vessels and relieve the painful pressure. Patients have been taught to relieve the pressure for themselves by controlling blood flow through the temporal artery, with very encouraging results.

Other areas where extensive studies into biofeedback techniques have been carried out include cardiac arhythma (heart rate disorders), reduction of high blood pressure, cure of stuttering, control of pain, and even such bizarre disorders as bruxism (excessive grinding of the teeth). The results of some studies have been very impressive; others have been less successful, often due to the difficulty of weaning patients away from the equipment. The aim of biofeedback is that patients should develop sufficient sensitivity to their own bodies that they can dispense with the measuring apparatus. This last step often seems to be the stumbling block.

Actually Doing it

One question that may be puzzling you is: once you are sitting with a meter connected to you, measuring some aspect of your physical processes, what do you actually do to control it?

Some say it's a bit like learning to ride a bike: you just keep trying, and you know you've got it right when you don't fall off. I won't try to fob you off with that unsatisfactory answer.

An early experiment in teaching people to control brain wave frequencies used a second

person to complete the feedback loop. The person to be trained was connected to an EEG machine (a brain wave monitor) but could not see the display. He was told that there were two states of mind of interest: state A and state B. The assistant would keep an eye on the EEG display, and every now and again would ask the subject whether he thought he was in state A or state B (without specifying what these states might be).

At first, the subject had no choice but to make a wild guess, but after a while began to develop a 'feel' for the difference in the two states. The difference in the two states in technical terms was the presence or absence of alpha activity in the brain (which is associated with visualising). To the subject it was a difference between two states of mind.

After successfully discriminating between the two states, the subject was asked to attempt to remain in one particular state. The equipment was changed slightly so that a tone

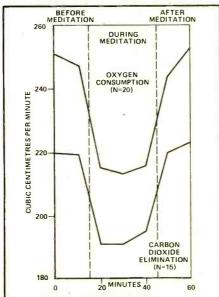


Fig. 1 This graph shows the reduced oxygen consumption which can be attained during meditation, without harming the body.

would sound when alpha activity was present, and the subject was to try to keep the tone on continuously. Many people were able to do so within a very short space of time.

In the migraine headache study in which subjects were trained to raise their hand temperature, a

start was made by repeating phrases such as 'my hands feel heavy' and 'my hands feel warm'. Often, the first steps are made in a biofeedback situation simply by imagining that the desired result has already been achieved. You want your heart to beat faster, so you imagine that your heart is beating faster, and as often as not your heart rate will increase slightly. Carry on, and it may increase more.

The GSR meter that you can build with your free components is essentially an aid to relaxation and controlling stress. Next month there will be some aids to progress related specifically to this. For the moment you may be interested to know what benefits you can get from achieving this kind of control,

Stress And Disease

Smoking causes cancer, we are told, yet there are many heavy smokers who will live to a ripe old age without ever developing lung cancer. Certain types of diet lead to heart disease, yet there is no diet which is certain to lead to heart disease, nor one which is guaranteed to make you safe from it. Some people will suffer only mildly if they contract a disease; others may die from exactly the same illness. Why?

During the past century there has been a steady decline in communicable diseases like flu or polio, only to be matched by a huge increase in stress-related disorders — high blood pressure, ulcers, heart disease, and the like. According to who you approach for your figures, stress is a major factor, if not the root cause, of anything from 50% to 80% of ailments. Some would claim that it is always at least a contributory factor.

Imagine that you have been transported back in time. You are a hunter, living on your wits and your physical skills. Absorbed in stalking your prey, your attention is suddently caught by a sound behind you: a pack of wolves bearing down on you at high speed. Instantly, your body responds. Your heart beats faster and your blood pressure rises. The cortisone level in your blood is increased to speed clotting in case

.PROJECT: Biofeedback

you are wounded. Fatty acids are injected into your blood stream as a readily available source of energy. Your digestive system shuts down, and blood is diverted from your internal organs to your muscles. In short, you are fully prepared to meet immediate physical danger, to fight or to run as necessary.

Back in the present, you are sitting in your office when the phone rings. Your boss would like a word with you. Now. he doesn't sound too pleased, but then he never does. There have been rumours of a redundancy ... surely they wouldn't, not after so many years ... do they hold that Smith and Hackett affair against you? Instantly your body responds. Your heart races, your blood pressure rises ... but wait a minute. What is going on? You are not about to face any physical danger, and yet your body is reacting as if you

Your autonomic nervous system generally aims to keep your body in a state of equilibrium. But part of the autonomic system, known as the sympathetic nervous system, causes changes in the usual balance when danger is present. The parasympathetic system is the part which attempts to clean up the mess and return everything to normal afterwards.

A complete return to normal is not always possible. If not used for their intended purpose in violent physical activity, fatty acids released into the blood are not easily re-absorbed and end up deposited on the artery walls. Eventually the arteries can end up so constricted that the heart becomes overworked trying to maintain sufficient blood flow, resulting in heart disease.

Some researchers believe that the body does not quite return to normal after stress so that certain organs eventually become over- or under-productive. The cumulative effects can be serious — ulcers, for instance, from incorrect acid secretions in the stomach which eat their way through the lining.

Despite the very different environment we have made for ourselves to live in, our bodies still appear to operate on the caveman level, and our natural survival mechanisms have been turned

against us. Control of stress, by whatever means, aims to eliminate the inappropriate activation of the 'fight or flight' response, while allowing it to take place if we should ever have to face a real life or death situation.

The GSR Meter

There is a strong correlation between skin resistance and arousal or relaxation, with a higher

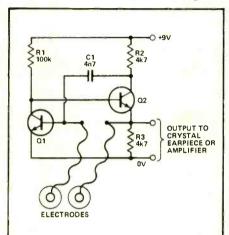


Fig. 2 The circuit of the simple Biofeedback Monitor.

resistance indicating a more relaxed state and a lower resistance indicating tension. The GSR (Galvanic Skin Resistance) meter measures skin resistance and gives feedback either by means of a tone which varies in pitch, or the movement of a meter needle. The variations in resistance arise from differences in electrolyte concentration in the interstitial fluid of the deeper skin tissues (dermis). Contrary to popular belief, perspiration has very little effect on the reading a damp palm can have a high or a low resistance just as a dry one can.

The circuit of the basic GSR monitor you can build with your free components is shown in Fig. 2. The circuit is simply an oscillator whose output frequency depends on the resistance between the two electrodes, which should be attached to the palms of your hands — one in each palm. It is possible to get a good GSR response from the fingertips, but as movement of the fingers will vary blood flow across the knuckles, the fingers must be kept absolutely still, which can be

a distraction if you are trying to relax.

Best results will be obtained if you use the proper electrodes and conductive gel (as these items are not commonly available, we will be arranging supplies via our Readers' Service department), but it is possible to make measurements with nothing more than the bared ends of a pair of wires taped to your palms.

Once the electrodes are connected, you should hear a tone which will probably vary in pitch if you move your hands. Push the tape on firmly and rest your hands, palms upwards, by your side. Now, take a deep breath. Don't hold on to it; just breathe in deeply, and then out again. A second or two after breathing out, you should hear a distinct rise in pitch. A series of deep breaths should make the pitch rise higher still. We tried it in the office, and it works well.

Free PCB

There is no reason why you should not breadboard the circuit and have a go at altering the pitch by trying to relax (the pitch will get lower if you are successful). If you can wait until next month, there will be a free PCB to build the circuit on, which will also accommodate the more sophisticated high-sensitivity biofeedback monitor.

We will also be presenting some relaxation techniques, biofeedback experiments, and looking into the lighter side of biofeedback: lie detection (for fun), how to beat the lie detector, guessing the chosen card — all done by biofeedback!

Although the circuit of the free biofeedback monitor is simple, it should be adequate to get a response from most of the experiments to appear next month. If you would prefer to have a more sensitive instrument at your disposal, a set of all the extra parts you will need (including the electrodes and conductive gel) is available from our Readers' Services department. You will find the special offer advertised in this issue.

ETI

DIGITAL AUDIO SELECTOR

Tired of trying to listen to Simply Red while you're recording the Archers? Want to hear video through your hi-fi and tape-to-tape at the same time? Then try this project from Andy Armstrong. To start with, here's the electronic latch module.

s audio signal sources proliferate and profuse, the number of inputs on the average hi-fi preamp looks decreasingly adequate. The old 'Phono-Radio-Aux' switch, with a 'Tape/Source' button for the fortunate, just will not do. A stereo system these days might like to accept inputs from two cassette machines, a turntable, a CD player, a stereo tuner, and a VCR.

It is very tedious to have to plug and unplug leads repeatedly, but the final incentive to improve the situation was that the pre-amp switches were becoming crackly. An electronic switching system seemed like the best solution.

This design is for a six-way electronically latched and switched signal selector and is intended as a building block enabling the construction of custom equipment. The complete system is designed to support comprehensive tape recording facilities, with a separate signal

switch. Thus there will be two electronic latches, two signal switches with output buffering, but only one set of input buffering amplifiers.

Those hi-fi purists who believe that tone controls are no longer necessary may find this signal switcher suitable for use as a pre-amp, with the addition of just a volume control. Others may prefer to add filters or other tone shaping circuitry.

The Design Parameters

There are many ways to design an electronically latched signal switch. The difficulty was to determine which one was the most suitable. Eventually the following requirements were evolved:

- the switches must contain a LED indicator to show which channel has been selected;
- for ease of assembly, the switches should be separate from the signal switching

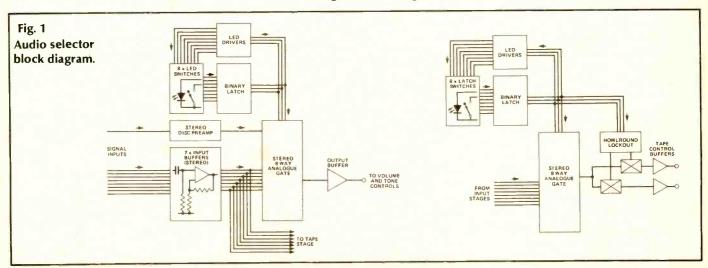
board

- for ease of assembly, the wiring between the switches and the signal switch board should be minimized. This implies that the latching is carried out on the switch board, and the control signals are transferred in binary form;
- there should be a reasonable compromise between number of channels switched and circuit complexity.

Putting all these requirements together, the obvious first idea was to use a binary latch to switch eight channels, making optimum use of three data lines. Closer consideration of the circuit design showed that two complete CMOS ICs (4068s) would be needed for each latch, though three of the inputs to each would be unused.

Cutting down to six inputs, still enough for normal use, reduced the IC count in the latch circuit to four.

This type of latch stores the



state of the switches in binary, which is what is needed to connect to the signal switch board. To illuminate the LEDs therefore requires a decoder. If an ordinary CMOS IC were used as a decoder it would still be necessary to add drive transistors because the current output from an ordinary CMOS IC is insufficient for the task. An analogue switch IC, however, can switch enough current for the job without being overloaded.

The scheme is illustrated by the block diagram, Fig. 1.

Boardspace

Even with a total of five ICs on it, the switch board occupies enough area to interfere with a compact front panel layout, so it was decided that some of the ICs should be on a separate board mounted on the switch board. To minimise the number of connections between the two, the LED driver IC is on the same board as the switches.

With some careful thought it was possible to design a pair of equal sized boards which will mount back to back. All connections between them are via pads which are in similar positions on each board, so that they may be interconnected and held together by straight pieces of tinned copper wire or by hermaphrodite blade connectors.

The result is a neat assembly which does not occupy too much more panel space than the switches alone. The switches themselves are stacked side by side, so that only a single rectangular cut-out is required in the front panel.

Assembly

One of the first things to notice in assembling the boards is that both of them are double sided, and that the switch board has components mounted on both sides (Fig. 2). For this reason, components should be assembled in the specified order or they may be difficult to fit.

The first thing to do is to fit track pins or pieces of tinned copper wire to the through holes connecting from top tracks to

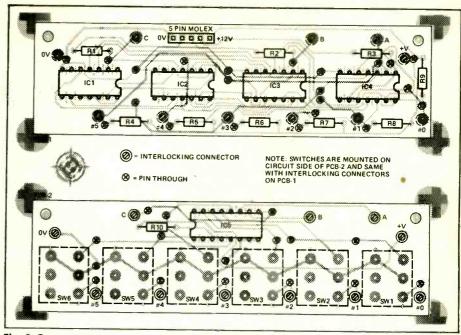
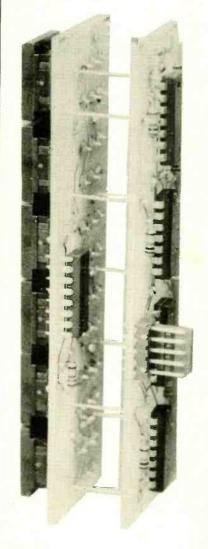


Fig. 2 Component overlay of the latch module boards which are both double-sided.

The two boards are joined by stiff wire: switches on the left.



bottom tracks on both boards.

The resistors can be fitted next, followed by the ICs and the five way Molex connector on the latch board. Don't forget to observe static precautions when handling the CMOS ICs. Because of the way this unit is assembled, it would be more than usually difficult to change a damaged IC.

If you decide the boards are to be joined by means of hermaphrodite connectors then the connector blades should be joined together and then fitted between the two boards (Fig. 3). When the boards and connector blades are in place they should be soldered in. Now the switches can be fitted, on the opposite side from the connectors. It is not easy to solder the connectors after the switches are fitted.

If the boards are to be joined by means of tinned copper wire, a slightly different procedure is required. Pieces of wire about an inch long should be soldered on to the switch board, with their ends folded over to improve the mechanical strength of the joint. Then fit the switches.

Now the rear board should be fitted over the wires, and the wires should be joined to the pads by a small dab of solder, to make a sound but temporary joint. The unit should now be tested, and any fault can be traced and remedied without the need to unsolder the tinned copper wire.

PROJECT: Audio Selector

When the unit is in working order, the solder should be sucked off the temporary joints and the latch board should be pushed closer to the switch board, for the sake of neatness and mechanical strength. When the boards are only far enough apart to avoid the danger of a short circuit, the tinned copper wire should be clipped to length and soldered to the pads on the latch board permanently. A brief retest should confirm that the unit still works.

Testing

The boards cannot be tested separately, so it is important to be able to take them apart to correct any faults. Once they are fitted together temporarily, as described above, they can be tested.

Connect a source of 12V DC to the molex connector and try pressing each switch in turn. The LED in the switch most recently pressed should illuminate and stay on until another switch is operated. If this does not happen, then it is necessary to trace

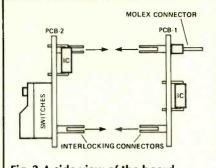


Fig. 3 A side view of the board connection arrangement.

through the logic and find the gates which are not in the correct state.

From the circuit diagram it is simple to trace which latches should be in which state when a

given switch is pressed. If all three latches are in the expected state, but the appropriate LED still does not light up, then check the connections to the 4051, IC5.

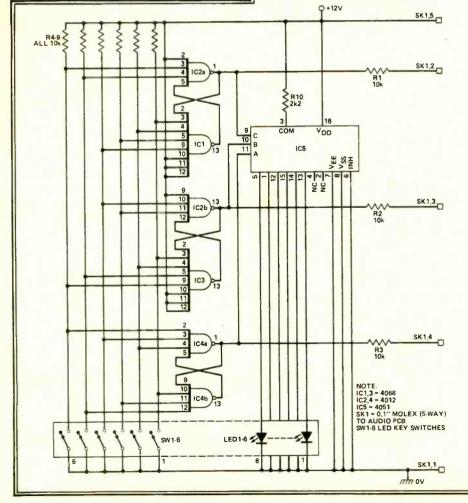
If not all the latches were in the right state, you should check that the relevant gate inputs switch to logic 0 when the switch is operated. If they do, then the next thing to check is whether the output of each gate follows the correct logic function in relation to its inputs. If it does not, then the IC either has a short circuited output, or is dead.

Coming next, the signal switch incorporating RIAA equalization and input/output buffering.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS	
R1 to 9	10k
R10	2k2
SEMICONDUC	TORS
IC1, 3	4068
IC2, 4	4012
IC5	4051
MISCELLANEO	US
6 × LED kovervit	tchoc. 1 v

6 x LED keyswitches; 1 x 5 way Molex connector; 22 x hermaphrodite blade connectors; track pins' PCBs.



HOW IT WORKS

The principle on which this circuit works is straightforward (Fig. 4). Each switch sets or resets each of the latches, so that the state of the latches is a binary code giving the number of the switch last operated. Each latch half must have enough inputs to correspond with the number of times it appears in the truth table for the circuit. This is shown in Table 1.

If the circuit were designed for the eight states possible with three bits, then each half of each latch would need four inputs from switches, as well as one to sustain the latch action. Because only six states are actually used, some parts need less inputs, as is evident from an inspection of the truth table.

The binary output of the latch is short circuit protected by 10k series resistors, though the connections to the LED driver on the switch board are direct. The LED current itself is determined by R10 and by the on resistance of the 4051. This latter is sufficiently low that there will be no significant difference between different samples of the unit. The value of R10 is chosen to keep the current through the 4051 within its specification.

	Switch No.	Q	Q_b	Q,
	1	0	0	0
	2	0	0	1
<u> </u>	3	0	1*	0
BL	4	0	1*	1
TABLE	5	1*	0	0
_	6	1*	0	1
	* gates requi	ring on	ly 3 inpu	ts.

BUYLINES

No problems here. The keyswitches are RS type 337–374 (red), 337–380 (green) available from Electromail. They will also supply the hermaphrodite connectors, which should be vertical types, part number 434–188.

PLL FREQUENCY COUNTER

With the construction, testing and setting-up notes, Graeme Durant's frequency counter is complete.

he complete unit is built up on four PCBs. These are designed to fit the mounting hardware in the enclosure used in the prototype. The display PCB is single-sided and requires a small number of wire-links to be inserted. The main PCB and the ranging PCB are double-sided and require connections to be made between the two layers. Where a component lead is used to make this through connection, it must be soldered on both sides of the boards: Otherwise use a short length of tinned copper wire to connect opposite tracks.

Apart from these links, the PCBs should be assembled as normal - start with the resistors and capacitors, then move on to the diodes and transistors. Finally the ICs should be added - note that those ICs on the two doublesided boards require soldering on both sides of the boards, so conventional IC sockets cannot be used. The answer is either to grit your teeth and solder them all in place, or get special IC sockets which can be soldered on both sides of a PC board (these are available from Verospeed).

The CMOS devices require the usual careful handling. The small display for the range on the display PCB is soldered in as normal, but the main four digit display, LED5, is a little different. This has a series of PCB pads along one edge for making the connections, and so short lengths of tinned copper wire should be used to make these connections to the display board.

The four indicating LEDs on the front panel should be soldered in place with enough lead length



outstanding to make them push-fit into the front panel. The push switch should be fitted at a similar height, to protrude slightly from the front panel. There is about 20mm between the display PCB and the front panel and I used veropins to lift the push switch off the board to the required height.

The three PCBs are interconnected by flexible 0.1" spaced multiway jumpers. The connections to the display PCB are soldered to the copper track side of the board, whilst the connections to all the other PCBs

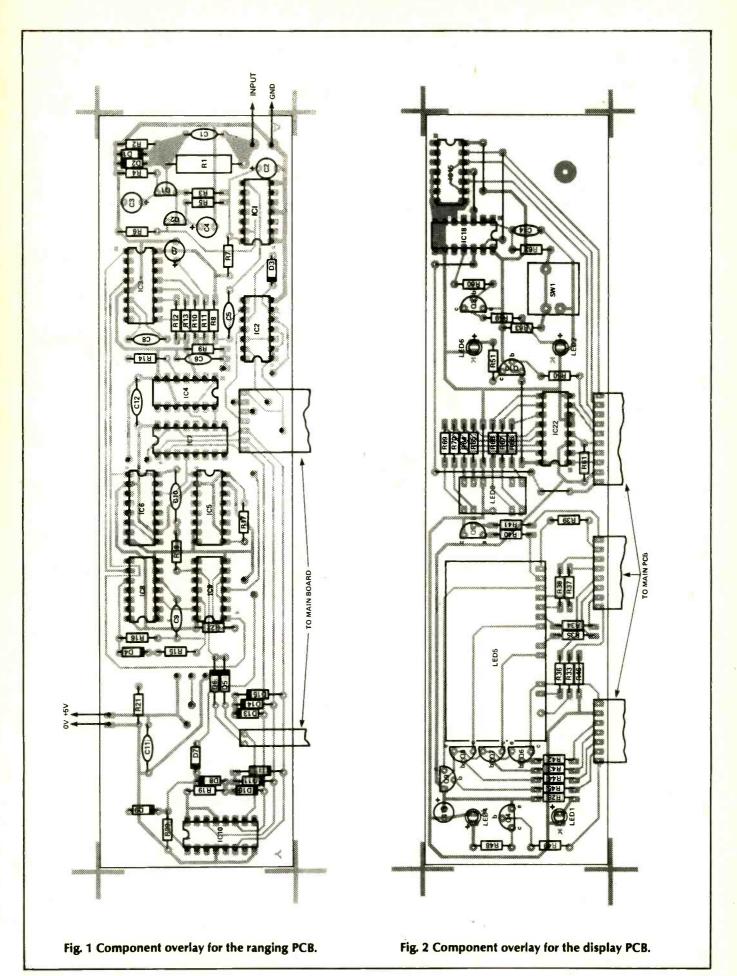
OOPS!

In the circuit diagram on page 30 of last month's ETI, the two input pins of IC14a (pins 1 and 2) should be shown connected together. The unidentified component between C13 and CV1 in the same diagram is XTAL1.

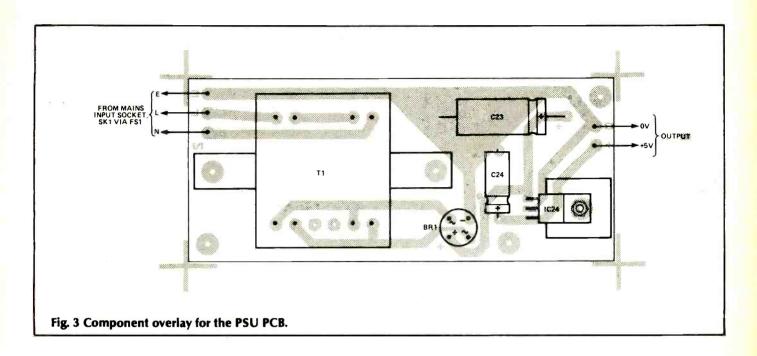
are to the component sides. These flexible interconnections allow the display PCB and the ranging board to be mounted vertically in PCB guide slots. The main PCB is fixed horizontally between them using self-tapping screws into the mounting pillars provided in the base.

Care should be taken with the main connections to the power supply PCB. These should be made via a suitable 500mA fuse for safety, and all live connections should be insulated using sleeving. Once tested, the output of the power supply unit must be individually connected to the main PCB and the ranging PCB.

Apart from the four indicating LEDs and the push-switch for range hold mentioned previously, the front panel should be fitted with a display bezel through which



PROJECT: Frequency Counter



PARTS LIST — RANGING BOARD.

RANGING BOARD_				
RESISTORS				
R1	10k 1W			
R2	1M0			
R3	1k5			
R4	1k0			
R5	470R			
R6	330R			
R7	10R			
R8, 9	1M5			
R10	150k			
R11, 12, 15, 18, 19	10k			
R13	270k			
R14, 17, 22	4k7			
R16, 20, 21	100k			
CAPACITORS				
C1, 8	560p			
C2,3	10u 16V radial			
1	electrolytic			
C4	100u 16V radial			
	electrolytic			
C5, 6, 10, 11, 12	100n polyestor			
C7	2u2 16V radial			
	electrolytic 220n			
C9	220n			
SEMICONDUCTO				
IC1	74LS13			
IC2,9	4011			
1	4046			
IC4	74LS90			
IC5, 6	4518			
IC7	74LS253			
IC8	4001			
IC10	4510 2N3040			
Q1	2N3819			
Q2	BC557 IN914			
D1, 2 D3-15	IN4148			
D3-15	1174140			
MISCELLANEOUS				

PCB; ribbon cable for connections to main board.

PARTS LIST — DISPLAY BOARD

DISPLAT	BUAKD
RESISTORS	
R28, 33-40, 48, 5	1. 4
59	120R
R41, 49, 50, 60	10k
R42-45	270R
R46, 61, 62	100k
R63	4k7
R64-70	470R
CAPACITORS	
C14	100n
C19	100u 16V radial
	electrolytic
SEMICONDUCTO	•
IC15	4013
IC18	4093
IC22	4511
Q3-10	8C557
LED1, 2, 4, 6	rectangular red LED
LED3	0.3" digit 7-
	segment LED
	display
LED5	4 x 0.5" digit 7-
	segment LED
	display
MISCELLANEOUS	
SW1	non-latching, push-
	to-make keyboard
	switch
PCB; ribbon cable	for connections to

PARTS LIST — PSU AND CASE.

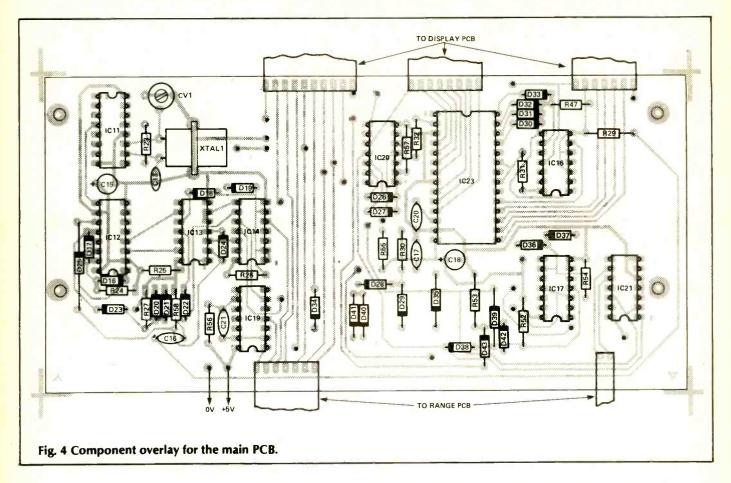
CAPACITORS	
C23	1000u 25V axial electrolytic
C24	10u 16V <mark>axial</mark> electrolytic
SEMICONDUCTO	ORS
IC24	7805
BR1	W005 or other bridge rectifier rated at 50V, 1A or
	more
MISCELLANEOU	s
FS1	1A fuse and panel- mounting holder
SK1	BNC socket, panel mounting
SK2	Chassis-mounting IEC mains plug
SW2	DPDT mains switch, rocker or toggle
n	9-0-9V, 6VA PCB- mounting mains
	transformer
PCB; heatsink for buylines); display plus colour filte bolts, etc.	bezel for front panel

BUYLINES

Virtually everything in this design is readily available from any number of suppliers. The case is made by O.K. Industries and can be obtained direct from them or from RS Components.

main board.

Note that RS parts can now be ordered through Electromail (see last month's News Digest). The PCBs will be available from our PCB Service — see page 62.



PARTS LIST — MAIN BOARD

MAIN BUAND				
RESISTORS R23 R24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 47, 52-58 R25 R31, 32	10M 100k 100R 1k0			
CAPACITORS C13 C15 C16, 21 C17 C18 C20 CV1	22p 10u 16V radial electrolytic 1n0 100n 100u 16V radial electrolytic 10n 2-22p trimmer			
IC12 IC13, 14, 20 IC16, 17 IC19 IC21 IC23	4060 4520 4011 4013 4093 4073 ZV1040E 1N4148			
XTAL1 PCB; ribbon cable	3.2768MHz crystal for connections to			

to view the readout, and an input socket. This socket needs to be wired up to the ranging PCB. Ordinary miniature co-axial cable is suitable and this passes through a hole provided in the display boards to the input connections on the range PCB.

Testing

Before the power supply board is connected, test that its output voltage is $5V \pm 0.2V$. If it isn't, check the circuit thoroughly; we do not want all your expensive counter circuitry to perish at this early stage! When all is well, connect up the power supply to the main PCBs and switch on.

Hopefully, the power LED should light, the count LED should flash regularly and the main display digits should read all zeros, flashing on and off to indicate that no input signal is present. If any of these things fail to work correctly, switch off the power immediately and check the circuitry once again, taking care to observe the orientation of polarised components and semiconductors and your soldering. If all is working

as described, connect an input signal of some sort. The display should blank briefly, then show a readout and range indication.

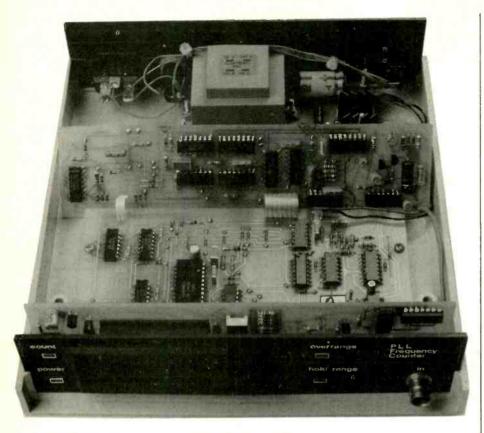
The only setting up required inside the unit is the twiddling of CV1, a trimmer which allows fine adjustments to be made to the timebase crystal frequency. If another frequency counter is available, adjust CV1 until the signal frequency at pin 7 of IC11 is exactly 204,80Hz. If no counter is obtainable, setting CV1 about halfway will give acceptable results, with readings accurate to one or two digits. This completes the extensive calibration procedure!

Use

The counter is very simple to use. You only have to connect an input signal greater than about 35mV RMS, and wait for the correct range to be selected. Input frequencies above 10MHz will light the over-range LED. This LED can also be used to provide a limited increase in the available measurement resolution at range extremes. This is achieved in

other boards.

PROJECT: Frequency Counter



Inside the frequency counter — note the four PCBs.

conjunction with the hold range function.

Pressing this button when a stable reading is obtained should hold the current range and flash the panel LED. If the held range's top end is exceeded, the overrange LED will light to indicate the position, but the display will remain valid unless the PLL loses lock. In this case, the overrange condition can be interpreted as an extra most significant one digit, the four following digits being shown on the display.

Naturally, the range hold function can be used at the lower end of a range, but if the input signal frequency becomes less than the lower extreme, one digit's accuracy is lost — it would be better to have held the next range down.

If at any time the PLL loses lock, due to too big a change in input frequency or the loss of the input signal, the hold range function will automatically cancel, and auto-ranging will take over.

ETI

NEW FROM CIRKIT HM 203-6 Oscilloscope

Y: 2ch, DC-20MHz, sens 2mV/cm x: 0.2s - 20ns/cm incl. x10 magnification

Triggering up to 40MHz Component tester

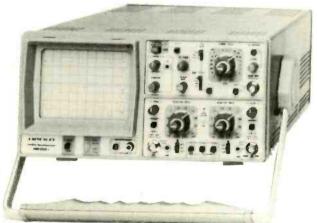
Supplied with 2 x1/x10 switchable probes.

Already widely used and recommended in schools, colleges and universities the Hameg HM203-6 is Western Europe's best selling oscilloscope. Cirkit are pleased to offer the HM203-6 to the hobbiest.

Both vertical amplifiers incorporate variable gain controls and max input sensitivity is 2mV/cm over the full bandwidth, the sum and difference of the two signals may be displayed. In addition to line and TV triggering, HF and DC triggering are possible. The HM203-6 will trigger stably with a 5mm display height up to at least 40MHz. Using the manual level control even relatively complex signals can be stably triggered. The time resolution in horizontal direction including x 10 magnification is 20ns/cm (max).

An 8 x 10cm internal graticule permits parallax free viewing over a wide angle. Also featured is a built-in component tester, which, among other applications, enable rapid in-circuit testing of semiconductors.

Supplied complete with instruction manuals, 2 x1/x10 probes and a full 2 year warranty.



Price £328.45 inc. VAT and carriage.

The HM203-6 is just one of many new products featured in the new Winter edition of the Cirkit catalogue – on sale at your newsagent for October 16th.

Full details of this and other models from:-



Cirkit Distribution Ltd

Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ Telephone: (0992) 444111 Telex: 22478



BEST PRICE COMPONEN

FOR HOBBYISTS, BUSINESS USERS, EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, ETC.

PRICES HELD

DISCOUNTS

Unlike other suppliers whose prices are subject to change without notice, we guarantee not to increase our prices during the cover months of ETI. You may order in confidence from our large stocks ready for despatch by return of post.

You do not have to buy 25+ or 100+ of a single device from MICROKIT LTD to benefit from a discount. Our discounts are based on the total value of your order, regardless of mix.

10% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER £25, ADD 15% V.A.T., SENT P&P FREE U.K. 15% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER £100, ADD 15% V.A.T., SENT P&P FREE U.K. ORDERS UNDER £25 ADD 15% V.A.T. PLUS 50p P&P FOR U.K. OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME. ADD £2 P&P, NO V.A.T. (PAYMENT IN STERLING PLEASE).

We only stock memories manufactured by established manufacturers whose products have been subjected to long-term U.K. testing like: NEC, MITSUBISHI, HITACHI, TOSHIBA, INTEL. Beware of cheap Far Eastern devices sold elsewhere.

DRAM 5v NMOS 150nS	EPROM 5v NMOS 250nS
(not Samsung or Texas)	2716 2K × 8 350 nS£2,25
4164 64K × 1£0.99	2732 4K × 8 250 nS £2,75
41256 256K × 1£2.20	2764 8K × 8 250 nS £1.95
4416 16K × 4 £2.80	27128 16K × 8 250 nS£2.45
41464 64K × 4 £5.90	27256 32K × 8 250 nS £3.95
MSM37\$64 128K × (IBM AT upgrade)	EPROM 5v CMOS 250nS
£5.90	27C64 8K × 8£8.50
SRAM 5v CMOS 150nS	27C256 32K × 8 £15.00
2114 1K × 4£1.50	El dedo de la difficient al discour
6116 LP 2K × 8£1.30	EEPROM
6264 LP 8K × 8£2.40	2816A 2K × 8 250nS £13.50
62256 LP 32K × 8 £39.50	2864A 8K × 8 £45.00

	4000 SERIES	CMOS	
4000 17p	4011 20p	4024 30p	4512 35p
4001 20p	4012 20p	4025 20p	4516 35p
4002 20p	4013 25p	4040 35p	4518 25p
4006 40p	4014 35p	4051 35p	4528 35p
4007 20p	4015 45p	4052 35p	4532 35p
4008 35p	4016 25p	4069 20p	4538 45p
4009 35p	4018 35p	4070 20p	4539 40p
4009UBP 45p	4019 35p	4093 25p	4540 40p
4010 35p	4020 45p	4511 35p	4555 25p

TELEPHONE 0327 860130 (24 HOUR SERVICE)

LARGE QUANTITY TRADE DISCOUNTS, TECHNICAL ADVICE, ETC.

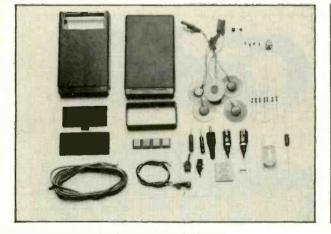
OUR EXTREMELY POPULAR EX-EQUIP MEMORIES GUARANTEED UV ERASED, CLEANED & TESTED.

1000's sold to delighted customers 4116 16K × 1 DRAM 2716 2K × 8 EPROM 2732 4K × 8 EPROM	ONLY 60p EACH ONLY £1.50 EACH ONLY £1.50 EACH
---	---

	FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS WD 2797 £20.00 FDC 765A £12.00 FDC 9216B £12.00 FDC 9229 BTP £25.00 FDC 92793 £19.00 FDC 1793 £19.00 FDC 1891 £12.00	£3.00 £3.00
I	LINEAR BARGAINS	
	TL072CP 50p TLC27L4CN £1.99 SN75154N TL074CN 80p LM311P 40p OPO7CP TL082CP 40p LM324 40p ULN2003AN TL084CP 85p LM348N 45p ULN2003AN NE555 20p LM358 45p AM26LS32ACI TLC555CP 70p LM3900N 65p ADC0808N	£1.20 70p 70p N£1.00
Ī	74HC CMOS LOGIC	
	74HC00 25p 74HC42 53p 74HC157 58p 74HC24 74HC02 25p 74HC51 25p 74HC158 58p 74HC124 74HC04 38p 74HC74 58p 74HC161 78p 74HC24 74HC08 25p 74HC107 36p 74HC165 73p 74HC25 74HC10 25p 74HC109 43p 74HC166 63p 74HC27 74HC11 25p 74HC123 53p 74HC173 63p 74HC37 74HC24 25p 74HC132 78p 74HC174 63p 74HC38 74HC27 25p 74HC139 58p 74HC175 93p 74HC39 74HC27 25p 74HC139 58p 74HC240 £1.08 74HC39	12 . 88p 14 . 88p 14 . 88p 15 . 98p 167 . 58p 199 . 78p 199 . 78p 199 . 98p 199 . 98p 199 . 98p 190 . 98p 190 . 98p 190 . 98p

MICROKIT LIMITED

BLAKESLEY, NORTHANTS NN12 8RB



YOUR EXPANSION PARTS SET:

CASE WITH BUILT-IN BATTERY COMPARTMENT -**BATTERY CONNECTOR — PLASTIC FEET FOR CASE** MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH — PHONO PLUG AND **SOCKET — TERMINALS FOR METER CONNECTION -**SIX PROFESSIONAL ELECTRODE PADS — SACHET OF CONDUCTIVE GEL — PADS FOR FIXING PCB TO CASE — LEAD AND — PLUGS FOR ELECTRODES — SIXTEEN COMPONENTS



All the parts you need to turn your free bio-feedback circuit into a highly responsive GSR monitor. The resulting instrument is sensitive enough to respond to the slightest change of mood.

Note: Parts supplied may not correspond exactly to the photograph. Offer while stocks last - order early!

BIO-FEEDBACK EXPANSION SET

Three sets of professional electrodes are included, together with the special conductive gel that allows precise measurements to be made. By special arrangement we can offer the complete expansion parts set for ONLY £12.95 + 60p postage (UK only) inclusive of VAT.

To order by post, please send the order form (or copy) with your remittance to: ASP Readers Services (RO ET4), 9 Hall Road, Maylands Wood Estate, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Phone ACCESS or VISA only: 0442 211882

ORDER CODE: RO ET4. Please supply
EXPANSION SETS at £13.55 inclusive
NAME
ADDRESS
REMITTANCE ENCLOSED: £
CREDIT CARD ORDERS: I authorise you to debit my
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No
to the sum of £ Signed
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Thank you.

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

MADE

EASY



SUPERKIT £22.00 SUPERKIT II £16.00 (£35.00 if bought together)

The SUPERKIT series introduces beginners to practical digital electronics. SUPERKIT (SUP I) is the first kit, which contains an instruction manual, a solderless breadboard, and components (7 integrated circuits, switch, resistors, capacitors, LEDs and wire). It teaches boolean logic, gating, flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters and half adders. SUPERKIT II (SUP II) extends SUPERKIT. It contains an instruction manual and components (10 integrated circuits, 7-segment display, resistors, capacitors and wire), and explains how to design and use adders, subtractors, counters, registers, pattern recognisers and 7-segment

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN MICROPROCESSORS & MICROELECTRONICS

£6.50

£7.00

£9.50

The SUPERKIT series is backed by our theory courses. DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC (DCL), the beginners' course, covers the use and design of logical circuits, flipflops and registers. DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN (DCD), a more advanced course, covers the design of digital computers both from their individual logic elements and from integrated circuits. MICROPROCESSORS and MICROELECTRONICS (MIC) teaches what a microprocessor is, how it evolved, how it is made and what

GUARANTEE. If you are not completely satisfied, return the item to us in good condition within 28 days for a full refund. All prices include worldwide surface postage (ask for prepayment invoice for airmail). Orders despatched within 48 hours. Overseas payment by international credit card or blank draft drawn on a London bank.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD, Unit 13,

FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.

Telephone: 0480 67446.

VAT No. 313026022 Transcash No. 2789159 Reg. No. 1328762

Please	send	me	(initial	letters	used):
--------	------	----	----------	---------	--------

	SUP I	@ £22.00		DCL	@ £7.00			
	SUPII			DCD	@£9.50			
				MIC	@£6.50			
*****	SUP I + II	@ £35.00		IVIIC	@ £0.50			
					- 1			
Full details of all your courses (please tick)								
					i i			
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.								
for £								
Please charge my credit card,								
No Expiry date								
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (24								
hrs).								
Name								
Addres	S							

..... Signature.....

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD

Unit 13, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England



Special Builtour

TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS

n this month's pull-out business supplement, we'll be looking at the different forms in which you can constitute yourself as a business — a sole trader (with or without employees), a partnership, a limited company or a co-operative.

The basic structure and requirements of each are examined, so that you can make this important decision with at least some information. Of course, you'll be able to get further details by following the addresses in last month's issue. Many of the organisations represented there have as their express purpose the giving of such

advice.

Which brings me to this month's address list. Before moving onto the addresses of organisations necessary or useful to your research and product development, important government and industry bodies and a key list for that bright scientific or technical idea, we're listing the addresses of some higher profile sources of finance and several institutions to help with those niggling little problems like sorting out your tax and insurance. Ho

Somebody who seems to have no problem with tax and insurance is Jim Marshall, the man with his name on a million watts of rock n'roll amplification. The ebullient Marshall is profiled this month and, as they say, if he can make it selling amps with bullt-in distortion, there must still be golden opportunities in electronics.

The Editor

Helen Armstrong gets the low-down on Jim Marshall, the name behind (and on the front of) a million guitar amps.

"m a pain in the neck to people to who try to sell me advertising," chortled Jim Marshall around a healthy-sized cigar. "I couldn't pay for all the TV advertising we've had. We have a self-advertising product."

The combination of cognac, cigar and black company sweatshirt marks him out as a man who has done well in his business. The chuckle says that he's still enjoying himself. Jim Marshall (Products) Ltd. is in its 24th year as purveyor of amplifiers to rock groups who invoke the cry "turn that **** thing down ..." from the next street.

Marshall combines standard electronics and meticulous production engineering to meet the preposterous demand for amplifiers deliberately designed to overdrive and give a distorted output. He identified his product by listening — first to musicians who visited his music store in Hanwell, West London, and secondly to the prototype built by engineer Ken Bran. They tweaked the design for several weeks, until they heard the right sound.

Self Taught

Childhood illness curtailed Jim Marshall's education but not his will to learn. In his teens, he started work as a self-taught toolmaker, and took up singing. He picked up drum technique doing interval slots. In 1946 he got some tuition, and three years after that he was teaching.

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS

It was as a drum teacher that he made the money and contacts which fuelled his business.

Drumming is not a conventional entry into manufacturing, but Marshall had the knack of taking good advice. He bought so many kits for pupils that a supplier suggested he start selling. One regular visitor was Peter Townshend of the Who, who advised Marshall to stock guitars and amplifiers as well as drums.

Marshall's first manufacturing venture was inspired by bass players who were being outgunned by the guitarists. In the shop, he started making specialised bass cabinets, with one 18" speaker in a sawdust-packed case. Later a 25W Leak amplifier was added and they were sold as a package.

Nineteen-sixty-two saw the arrival of Ken Bran, ex-pro musician and engineer. Bran suggested that they should produce amplifiers, as well as speaker cabinets. Marshall's priorities quickly switched from bass to lead guitar.

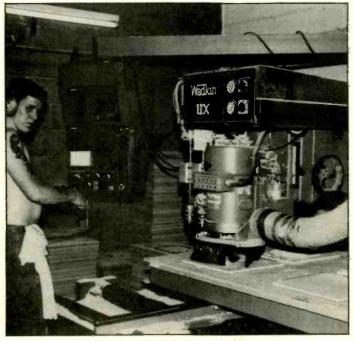
Creative Distortion

Creative distortion arose in the 1960s when guitarists started squeezing too much signal through low-powered valve amps. They needed a more powerful unit which would distort reliably. Marshall and Bran presented rock with an amplifier which would produce distortion under (more or less) controlled conditions.

Scouting around military surplus stores, Bran chose two 5880s for the output stage, ECC83s for the preamp, and a GZ32 rectifier. The prototype was built; as soon as the sound was there, the JMT45 Mk2 went on sale, Bran manufacturing one per day to meet demand.

The power and distortion of the original design, known as the Standard, crept up gradually to 50W with a switch first to KT66 valves and later to EL34s. The GZ32 was replaced with a semiconductor.

Pete Townshend was again asking for a more powerful amp. Ken Bran designed around four 6V6 valves, a GZ34 and a 50W transformer, the largest that Radio



A CNC machine cuts four identical wooden cabinet panels.

Spares could supply. When this could not handle the power, Branswitched to two 30W. This worked well, and laid the way for two 50W transformers giving over 100W.

By the time this design was ready in 1965, changes included KT66 valves, a single 100W transformer, and semiconductor rectifiers. Again Jim Marshall's information paid off: the Who were part of a new generation who wanted enormous amplifier power.

Big Break

Marshall's biggest break was meeting Jimi Hendrix, whose English drummer, Mitch Mitchell, was a former pupil. 'Hendrix said "I'm going to be the best in the world". I thought, "another one who wants free equipment", but straight away, he says "I pay the full price for everything, but I want 100 per cent service back up. The first time you let me down, that's the end." And we backed him up, right round the world. He was a nice chap.' Marshall's policy 'Whoever Plays A Marshall, Pays for It', has no exceptions.

Rows of Marshalls behind Jimi Hendrix, The Who, Cream and other premier bands established the name. The showmanship was not, however, solely with the

bands.

'When I started drumming, I was playing in variety. All the comedians had their backdrops, which set the stage for them. The musicians didn't have anything.

'Eventually Pete Townshend asked us for some 8 x 12 cabinets. Instead, we built two 4 x 12 cabinets, and stood them one on top of the other.' Says Marshall: 'I was thinking of image when I designed the stack. I've been thinking of ways to improve the Marshall image for the last 24 years, and I can't think of how!'

'Hendrix said "I'm going to be the best in the world". I thought "Another one who wants free equipment"...'

So the Marshall stack was born, man-high, superpowerful, as essential to the guitar hero as a white

stallion to the Lone Ranger.

In 1975, a version of the Standard was given volume control to allow high gain effects at low volume. The 100W Master Volume amp head has become Marshall's most popular model.

Distorted Creation

As the photograph shows, a Marshall valve amp at full output gives a large percentage of distortion, but no abrupt transitions. Consequently, the harmonics are of a low order: lots of third, a little fifth, a dash of seventh. The distortion is symmetrical, with few even order harmonics. The distortion produced by a transistor amp (whether crossover or clipping) has sharper corners with many high order harmonics, even ultrasonics, which are much harsher on the ear.

In any master volume design, distortion is produced in a single ended preamp: this is non-symmetrical, with even-order harmonics, but smooth clipping transition, smoother than transistor but not so smooth as output

stage distortion.

Valve amplifiers remain big business in rock, despite potential problems of greater weight, cost, fragility and valve supply.

Says Marshall: "We do about the same value of business in valve and solid states; we sell a larger number of transistor amps at lower prices."

The first combo amps in 1965 were a match-up of the JTM 45 amplifier and early Celestion G12 speakers, sufficiently under-rated to add their own distortion! Various designs came and went. The mainstay of today's valve range is the Master Volume with models from 15 to 100 watts, alongside an equally extensive transistor range, and several bass and keyboard models.

Art Of Noise

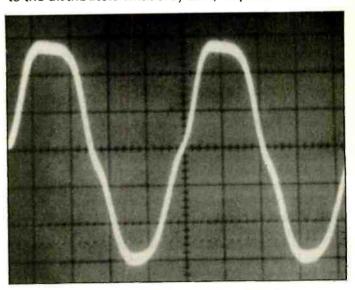
Celestion make speakers to Marshall specifications, mostly variations on the G12, with power handling well above the amplifier rating. Mike Hill — director in charge of engineering production — explains, 'We choose speakers which saturate in the right way at the limits of the amp's performance. Speakers saturate in different ways before overloading, and they must roll off where you want them to.'

Marshall comments, 'Myself, Mike and Ken get together over a breadboard model with Steve Grindrod, the development engineer, and we try different speakers for the right sound. It used to be down just to me and

Ken.

All the cases are made from 15mm grade A birch plywood, with edges comb jointed for maximum gluing area, and then RF-curved in a press. Heavy-duty cloth-backed vinyl covering, made to Marshall's specification, is applied by hand.

I expressed surprise, bordering a little on shock, at a pile of bright scarlet cabs. 'We make all colours — it's up to the distributors what they take,' explains Hill.



The Marshall sound — the output of a valve amp fed with a sine wave input. Note the gentle crossover distortion.

The all-steel amplifier chassis are cut, punched, folded and welded in the factory. The only process which is sent out is cadmium passivating to prevent rust. A small injection-moulder turns out half a million knobs a year.

PCBs are assembled by hand, and leads are cut and bent inwards, clamping the components firmly before soldering to reduce dry joints to an absolute minimum. The boards are then flow-soldered. All wires are machine cut and stripped, and each chassis is wired by one operator. Mike Hill reckons that 15 per cent of the workforce are involved in quality control.

'Production is increasing all the time. We used to do batches of 75 or so; now we often do batches of 200.' More than nine-tenths of Marshall's production goes for export. They won the Queen's Award to Industry in

1984, second place in the Milton Keynes Export Award

in 1985, and first place in 1986.

'Export has never been a problem,' says Marshall. 'We deal with one distributor in each country. We give them a free hand. When we started exporting, we dropped the prices by 25 per cent and said to them. "Go out and make money, but we need your backing as far as payment is concerned." There's no credit, it's payment on sight.

'The equipment is built to travel. For instance, AC/DC send all their gear back for service after a world tour. We might change three output tubes and three input tubes. They would let us change them all, but we won't! That's

why we have this reputation.

We put the same parts into all the lines, and we design well over the top, like putting a 150W Motorola device into a 12 W amp. It makes no profit, but it means a youngster can buy a Marshall that won't break down.

'I don't believe in empires. We have no secretaries, one typist and a sales executive doing phone sales. I do all the figures, the exterior design, I pack t-shirts, count the tea machine money. There are eight girls in the office and we have a £7 million turnover, low overheads and good salaries. You couldn't do it any cheaper,'

Secrets Of His Success

Marshall's history has a fairy-tale ring to it: the right place at the right time, testimonials from top people, a legendary name. Is it all a gilded coach, or was there a pumpkin? Astute readers will have spotted a time lapse between the first amplifier in 1962 and the Queen's Award in 1984.

'I signed a 15-year contract because that was what I thought you did. Within a year I knew I was wrong ...'

'Up to 1980 when my distribution contract finished, I never made any money,' says Marshall. 'Since then, we've had 600 per cent growth. I signed a 15 year contract because I thought that was what you did. Within a year I knew I was wrong. We couldn't make money and stay competitive, especially in export. I knew I had to do a better selling job. I gained a lot of experience.

'Now we sell through approved dealers in the UK, and a network abroad. You need distributors, you can't

do everything yourself.

'The business has been like a hobby to me, I love it so much that I do any hours and never feel tired. I used to come in at 6.30. Now I come in at eight, I tried nine for a

while, but I couldn't stand it!

'My wife is the company secretary, and we're both involved with the Federation of Boys Clubs and the Variety Club. This is my third marriage. I can get to neglecting people outside the business — I shouldn't be married at all! But she's very involved, and I feel confident this time.

'I don't give away secrets, but I will help with business advice. I like to see young people coming along. We train our own; I'd rather have someone fresh and keen than highly qualified with no interest. Steve Grindrod started on the test bench, and went on to design. He's recently started using CAD for the circuit boards.

I gave up doing PA, although there was money in it, because I was interested in lead amplifiers. Now we're looking at PA again, and mixers. Eventually we'll get into digital control, but there's no time scale. It's no good creating a demand we can't meet.'

Perish the thought.

ORGANISING TH

t's essential to figure out just how you are intending to constitute your business. Much depends on your level of investment and on the relationship you wish

to have to the business and any partners.

You could completely merge your personal responsibility and financial liability, or the business could be constituted as a separate entity, whereby your liability, but also your identity, would be clearly differentiated. Whether it's 'artificial bodies' or 'sleeping partners' you're looking out for, there are four basic alternative constitutions to select from.

Choosing one does not rule out moving on to another, and many sole traders expand in to limited companies

within a year or so.

Sole Trader

Often the simplest way to begin, particularly if you fit into one or more of the following categories:

you are trading from home.

the bulk of your trade is in cash,

you do not employ many staff (although it is perfectly legal to take on employees as a sole trader),

you are 'flying a kite' - testing the market to see if

there's room for further expansion.

The main thing to guard against is losing the roof from over your head (admittedly this can only happen to home-owners, but then you would not be allowed to start trading from most privately rented or any councilowned flats or houses). Even if you trade under a name other than your own, as sole trader you have unlimited liability on your account, making you personally responsible for making good any losses and repaying creditors.

It is also a situation in which it can be hard to raise substantial sums of investment capital. Investors do not like the dirty business of stripping individuals of their assets to obtain repayment, and they may not believe you have sufficient assets to cover them in the first

place.

A sole trader is a self-employed individual who is the only owner of a business. Partners are also self-employed people, but they are the joint owners of a business.

Partnerships

As in marriage, so in business?'A partnership exists as soon as two (or more) persons carry on a common business with a view to mutual profit' (Sect. 1 (1), Partnership Act 1890).

In fact up to 20 people can describe themselves as a working partnership, so long as none is the employee of any other. Even if they don't choose to so call themselves, they are regarded in law as constituting a

partnership.

Like sole trading, no registration procedure is involved and there is unlimited liability - which in this case means that, unless stipulated by a partnership deed, one partner can be made responsible for any of the others' losses. It is also perfectly possible for partners to invest different amounts of starting capital without an assumed equality of voting rights and profit shares being affected.

Amanda Hopkinson

E ORGANISATION

These are two of the reasons why it's worthwhile ensuring that you have a 'cross insurance' guaranteeing that the death or disappearance of one partner doesn't automatically dissolve the partnership and that those remaining can inherit. You might also wish a solicitor to draw up a binding Partnership Agreement, incorporating the following:

a record of each partner's capital contribution,

• the details of profit distribution and withdrawal procedures,

the agreed process of decision-making,

• the method of arbitration in the event of any dispute arising between members,

the provisions for disssolving the partnership,

the provisions for releasing and admitting partners,

 a statement of the duties of each partners with regard to accountability.

The basic expectations of each partner — without which no Partnership Agreement should be entered into — are that all other partners must be willing to account for each of their business transactions; that all profits from business transactions must be handed over unless other partners specifically waive their rights to receive; and that partners must not compete with the firm or must hand over the 'competing moneys' gained if they do.

Public and Private Limited Companies

This is where you get to put 'PLC' or 'LTD' after your name. In the former case, you will launch with a minimum nominal capital of at least £50,000 and offer shares to the public. In the latter case you will start with a lesser amount and need only involve the minimum of a mere couple of initial shareholders.

To form a limited company it is always necessary to notify the Registrar of Companies and to deposit the

following with them:

the registration fee (usually £40),

a Memorandum of Association, signed by at least two people — usually the company secretary and any directors — which stipulates the division of the company's nominal capital into shares and lists at least two subscribers, with the number of shares each is willing to take,

• the Articles of Association, which are the rules agreed by the company's founders for its internal administration,

the PUEI form (detailing the paid-up capital),
 a list of names of those involved in the company.

Normally the Registrar makes no objection. Where it does, the reason is often the choice of a name. Names that mislead are always out — for example, calling yourself 'International' or 'Federation' when you're not — and so are those which the Home Office can object to — for example, claiming any kind of a royal connotation. the Registrar also has a list of company names already in circulation, which cannot be re-appropriated.

It is also possible to buy an 'of-the-shelf' company from specialist agencies for about £100. These are companies which are still registered but which have ceased trading. It is always worthwhile getting a solicitor to tailor the Memorandum and Articles of an off-the-shelf company to your needs before you register its change of

ownership.

examines the different ways you can organise your business.

Annual accounts have to be returned to the Inland Revenue and audited ones filed with the Registrar of Companies, although many smaller companies seem to ignore these rules with impunity.

The main advantages of a limited company are:

• those involved have a limited liability (in practice this means that if the company fails, all that anybody stands to lose is their original share capital);

it's easier to raise investments and loans of a signifi-

cant size:

• it complies with a format widely accepted by bank managers, potential investors and the like.

The main drawbacks are:

 as a director you will be regarded as an employee, and so liable for personal income tax and national insurance;

 all staffwages, including the directors', will be subject to PAYE, which in turn involves more book-keeping and helps make the compilation and filing of annual accounts more expensive;

public accountability is maintained through the com-

pulsory disclosure of key financial data.

Co-operatives

In common with limited companies, co-ops also need registering at some expense (usually around £150) and have to submit annual accounts to the Registrar (in this case of Friendly Societies) where they will be available for public inspection. All this increases the bill for record-keeping and accounting.

The easiest way to become constituted as a co-op is to obtain a copy of the Model Rules drawn up by either the Industrial Common Ownership Movement or the National Co-operative Development Agency, and by trying hard not to alter them fundamentally — despite their old-fashioned style. Rewriting the rules can become

time-consuming and expensive.

Like a registered public company, a co-op is an 'artificial person' in law, an independent entity that (who?) continues irrespective of who joins or leaves. (An unregistered co-op is treated in law as a partnership, and dissolved whenever the membership changes). Registration means that there is no individual liability for any debts beyond that of an initial £1 share or guarantee up to a fixed sum.

There are two basic types of co-op: common and co-ownerships. In the former, assets are owned in common and cannot be distributed among individual members. Under co-ownership, members can become substantial shareholders, making it necessary for new ones to buy in, and allowing former ones to take a personal stake with

them when they go.

What's unique about a co-op is that it is controlled and owned by its employees, and is therefore assumed to be more democratic than the inherently hierarchical structure of a company. While it is true that every member has a say in running the business, whatever their job, it is all too often true that those who shout loudest and longest in regular meetings do tend to dominate.

What's mystical about co-ops is that their optimum number of members, apparently tried and tested and

marketed over and over again, is seven.

USEFUL ADDRESSES

SELF EMPLOYMENT.. ORGANISING YOURSELF

To find out about National Insurance and the self employed contact your local Depart-ment of Health and Social Security. Leaflets

N 127A: Small Earnings from Self

Employment.

N 141: National Insurance for the Self Employed.

Department of Health and Social

Security.

Alexandra Fleming House London SE1 6BY (01 407 5522)

Tax

Contact your local tax office for leaftet, IR28: Starting in Business.

Also get advice from an accountant or make sure that you have a reasonable understanding of keeping books.

Board of Inland Revenue Somerset House The Strand London WC2R 1LB (01 438 6622)

Contact Customs and Excise who publish a whole range of leaflets and general guide, 'Should I Be Registered For VAT?'.

Health And Safety

Details of Health and Safety requirements are found in Health and Safety Executive publications. Obtainable from HMSO Bookshop

49, High Holborn London WC1.

The three bodies below will be able to provide advice on financial and legal matters.

The Association Of Authorised **Public Accountants**

10. Cornfield Rd. Eastborne East Sussex (0323 641514/5)

MORE ADDRESSES NEXT MONTH (Compiled by: C.M. Herman)

The Association Of Certified Accountants

29, Lincolns Inn Fields London WC2A 3EE (01 242 6855)

The Law Society

The Law Society Hall 113, Chancery Lane London WC2A 1PL (01 242 1222)

FUNDING

The Royal Jubilee And Prince's Trust

The trust offers grants of not more than £1,000 to young people who wish to set up a business venture. You must be under 25 and you have to produce a realistic business plan and agree to accept advice and support from a local nominee of the trust and two tutors. Grants are given for tools and equipment, transport, fees, insurance and training.

8, Buckingham St. London WC2 6BU

Youth Enterprise Scheme

Set up by the Practical Action of the National Association of Youth Clubs. Loans are given at preferential rates to young people under 25 who wish to set up in business. Victoria Chambers

16-20 Strutton Ground London SW1 (01 222 3341)

Young Enterprise Robert Hyde House 48, Bryanston Square London W1H 7LN (01 730 4070)

British Technology Group

Finance may be available for technical innovation to individuals or companies. They have a special interest in electronics-related businesses and have provisions for small-company funding and support for regional enterprises. There are a number of regional

101, Newington Causeway London SE1 6BU (01 730 8600)

The Small Company Innovation Fund (SCIF)

May provide finance in the case of a business which is innovative. Enquries to the address for BTG.

Clydebank Enterprise Fund

Low interest loans available for business within Clydebank and the Enterprise zone.

Clyde House. 170 Kilbowie Road Clydebank (041 952 0084/5)

Innovation Linked Investment Scheme

Assistance for innovative products in the high tech area. Details available from the local Department of Trade and Industry

Enterprise Allowance Scheme

Contact your Local Job Centre. Under this scheme you can be paid £40 weekly for up to a year while you are setting up and establishing a business. The business must be new and you must have £1000 to invest (this could be in the form of an overdraft facility). You must also have been unemployed and in receipt of benefit for three months before applying for the scheme.

Co-operative Research Grants Scheme

Run by the Science Research Council, who may in any case be able to advise you on the availability of grants for technical R&D. They are concerned to fund commercial operation with academic institutions.

Science Research Council PO Box 18 Swindon SN2 1ET (0793 26222 ext 2154/2279)

Technical Development Capital

Set up in 1962 to be a major source of longterm finance for small and medium-sized British companies, TDC has made over 200 investments in areas covering electronics, computing, plastics, instrumentation, machine tools and genetic engineering. TDC can also provide advice and assistance from a toom drawn from the technological individual control and toom and the technological individual control and the technological control control and the technological control control control control control co team drawn from the technology industries.

91, Waterloo Rd. London SE1 8XP (01 928 7822)

Prutec

Was established in 1980 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Assurance with the specific purpose of making investments in technology innovation in the Kingdom.

17, Buckingham Gate London SW1 6LN (01 828 2082)

ETI

EXCHANGE RESOURCES RECRUITMENT AGENCY & BUSINESS CONSULTANCY ELECTRONICS FOR PEOPLE For businesses and people who want a say in how their technology 0225 69671/2 - EfP Ltd, Freepost, Chippenham, Wilts SN14 8BR

RACK MOUNTING CABINET * Suitable for instruments, high quality amplifiers and many other purposes * Black anodisied aluminium front panel enhanced with two handles * Aluminium version, wholly made of black anodised aluminium sheets * Metal version, rear box is manufactured from steel painted in black with aluminium front panel. Customer who requires further details, please send SAE. Panel Size Rear Box Price W H (Inch) W H D Steel AL 17×2×10 17×3×10 17×5×10 17×5×12 17×5×12 17×5.5×12 17×5.5×2×9 15.5×2×9 17×2.5×10 17×3.5×10 17×3.5×12 22.50 24.50 26.50 25.50 27.50 28.50 16.50 17.00 19×3.5 19×5.25 19×5.75 17×2.5 17×3.5 19×3.0 * Discontinued sizes, special price valid while stock last. Please add £3.00 P/P for the first item and £1.50 for each additional item. Quantity discount available. A limited quantity of electronic kits at give away prices. SAE for details. its at give away prices. SAE for details. Mail order only. To order send cheque/postal order, 7 days for cheque clearance.

T J A DEVELOPMENTS 53 Hartington Road, London E17 8AS.

INSTALL YOUR OWN SYSTEM AND SAVE

MODULES ACCESSORIES

Control Unit

with automatic circuit testing and simple on/off operation.

- Fully automatic siren re-set
- Audible entry/exit warning
- Alarm Sounded memory.
- 2 separate loop inputs + 24hr circuits.
- Built-in electronic siren.
- Easily installed, full instructions supplied.

This brand new control panel provides effective and reliable control of all types of

security installations. Using advanced electronics, the unit automatically checks the loop circuits every time that it is switched on, thereby reducing the possibility of false alarms and incorrect operation. Using a simple on/off key switch, it is easily operated by all members of the family. Additionally, 24hr personal attack and anti-tamper protection is provided irrespective of whether or not the unit is switched on. Housed in a strong, attractive steel case, the unit is supplied with full operating instructions and 2 keys. Supplied fully built and tested ready for installation.

Also available in kit form with built-in electronics

£39.95 + VAT



RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. 51 Poppy Road, Princes Risborough, BUCKS. HP17 9DB Tel: (084 44) 6326



Order by 'phone or mail or call at our showroom and see

UNITS ON DEMONSTRATION

Monday to Friday 9.00 – 5.00 p.m. 9.00 - 1.00 p.m. Saturday 9.00 – 1.00 p.m. Please add 15% VAT and 75p P&P to all UK orders Export no VAT – postage at cost

Lighting Controller DP 3570

only £13.95 + VAT



This versatile module provides timed switching of loads up to 3A for pre-set times between 10 secs and 5 mins, the timed period being triggered by the opening or closing of an external loop or switch. The built-in 12V 250mA power supply is available for operating external sensor. Priced only £13.95 + VAT. Suitable plastic enclosure, £2.85 - VAT.

HW 1250 - Enclosure & fixings for | CA 1250



only £9.50 + VAT

This attractive case is designed to house the control unit CA 1250, together with the appropriate LED indicators and key switch Suppiled with the necessary mounting pillars and punched front panel, the unit is given a professional appearance by an advised with the control canel. Size 200 x 180 x 700mm.

Individual Enclosure SC 5063



only £2.95 + VAT

Suitable metal enclosure for housing the ultrasonic module type US 5063. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillars and

500W Quartz Halogen Floodlight FL 500



only £14,95 + VAT

suitable for lighting patios, pathways and gardens etc. Supplied complete with 500W lamp, priced only £14.95 + VAT. Protective grill, £1.95 + VAT.

Control Unit CA 1250



Price £19.95 + VAT

This tried and tested control unit represents the finest value for money in control systems, providing the following features.

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
 Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charge facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
 2 operating modes full alarm anti tamper and panic
- facility Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for external loads
- Test loop facility

Infra-red System IR 1470



only £25.61 + VAT

Consisting of separate transmitter and receiver both of which are housed in attractive mouided cases, the system provides an invisible modulated beam over distances of up to 50ft operating a relay when the beam is broken. Intended for use in security systems, but also ideal for photographic and measurement applications.

Size 80 · 50 · 35mm

Digital Ultrasonic **Detector US 5063**



only £13.95 + VAT

- 3 levels of discrimination against false alarms Crystal control for greater stability Adjustable range up to 25ft
- Built-in delays
- 12V operation

This advanced module uses digital signal processing to provide the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm

Complete systems from only + VAT

Unit 38, St. James Industrial Estate, Westhampnett Road, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 4/11 Telephone: National 0243 771748 International +44 243 771748 Telex: 869362 ATEC G COMPARE OUR PRICES!! THEN DECIDE

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 3A/200V 3A/600V 6A/400V 33n 3A/50V 78p 2.65 2.95 3A/400V 6A/100V 10A/200V 70p 1 85 10A/600\ 2,00 25A/600V 25A/200V

DIP SWITCHES			
1 way	30p	2 way	50p
4 way	65p	6 way	70p
8 way	80p	10 way	1.30

DIL SOCKETS	Double Face Wipe	Turned Pin
8 way	4p	16p
14 way	7p	28p
16 way	8p	32p
18 way	9p	36p
20 way	10p	40p
22 way	12p	44p
24 way	13p	48p
	14p	56p
28 way	19p	80p

ZIF DIL SOCKE	TS with detact	hable lever 28 pin	6.10
---------------	----------------	-----------------------	------

BUZZERS 12 volt 70 dB 1-28 volt 60/90 dB 2-3 volt 85 dB 2.00 Also available High Output Types - up to 110 dB

ENCLOSURES

ige ABS Cases 100 × 120 × 40 mm - Four part snap together assembly 3.99

CONNECTORS Turned Pin .1 Sockets S.I.L. 36 way Pin Headers - Tin D.I.L. 72 way D.I.L. 72 way 1.26

CABLE ASSYS & WIRE Centronics to 34 way IDC Phono to Phono with 2 mtrs cable Phono to Co-Ax 75 ohm with 2 mtrs cable 7/0.2 and 16/0.2 - Various Colours - Reeled or cut to length

Please add £1 to all cash orders to cover P & P.
All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to cash total inc. P & P THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR ENORMOUS RANGE OF ACCESSORIES SEND SAE FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE



CONSTRUCTOR SERIES SPEAKER KITS

Based on the famous Kef Reference Series, these three DIY designs give the home constructor the opportunity to own an upmarket pair of loudspeakers at a very down-to-earth pricel

With a Wilmslow Audio Total Kit it's so easy - no electronic or woodworking skill is necessary. Each kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly), speaker drive units, crossover net-

works, waoding, grill fabric, term-

inals, nuts, bolts etc







Model CS1 is based on the Reference 101, CS3 is equivalent to the Ref. 103.2 and CS9 is based on the Reference 105.2 (but in a conventionally styled encl.).

CS1 £116 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £6 CS3 £138 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £10 CS9 £383 pair inc. VAT plus carr/ins £18

We also offer a kit (less cabinet) for Elector PL301 DIY Speaker catalogue £1.50 post free (export \$6)

WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD.

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS Tel: 0625 529599

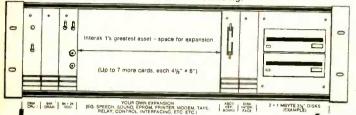
Call and see us for a great deal on HiFi. (Closed all day Mondays.) Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

Interak 1_

AN EXPANDABLE DISK-BASED **Z80A DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM** YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF!

Universities, Colleges, Industry, Enthusiasts:

Unlike home computers, development systems have entirely "open" architectures, use standard TTL etc. chips (ie no ULA's!), and are built in a proper engineering fashion. Usually these superior products carry a correspondingly superior price tag, but you can build interak yourself board by board and thus afford a system which would normally be out of your reach and/or understanding. out of your reach and/or understanding.



The initial development system has 64K of RAM, a 4 MHz Z80A CPU, parallel ASCII keyboard interface, VDU Interface (TV set or monitor), and a floppy disk drive interface for up to 4 drives. Any size (including 8" double density) can be used, but our 1 Megabyte 3.5" drives are proving very popular because they can fit into the system rack, (and they only cost £87.00 each +VAT). CP/M 2.2 is available, giving access to thousands of "public domain" programs.

The system can be described as "future proof" because it uses plug in 4.5" × 8" cards in an industrial quality 19" 3U rack. We have been established since 1970, and this system was first made in 1977 so (unlike almost all other computers) it has stood the test of time.

Send two second class stamps, or telephone for a detailed descriptive leaflet, specification, prices, etc

Greenbank 4

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T7E), 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG. Tel: 051-645 3391

PRATA DIRIGADENTE CONTROL

Plastic Boxes 76×100×40 m/m 4 for £5.50 inc cβp or £1.00 each inc c/p 6 for £5.50 Die Cast Ali – Boxes 114×64×30 m/m £2.50 inc c/p
Stepper Motors 4.5v 1-4A 2° Deg – Steps – Saryo Step Syn £8.60 inc c/p
P.C.B. 9×2532JL45 Eproms 4K×8Bits. New £12.95 inc c/p
12V.D.C. Audible warning device. Singletone solid state £1.75 works from 6UDC Cherry ASCII code Qwerty keyboards. New £12.50 c/p 1.50
230V.A.C. 3P c/o Samp contacts relays. c/w base £2.50 inc c/p
Copper clad boards, epoxy glass, single & double side new.
Single sided 508×380×3 m/m No 1 £7.95 inc c/p
254×17Y×1.5 m/m No 2 £7.95 inc c/p
254×17Y×1.5 m/m No 2 £7.95 inc c/p
254×17Y×1.5 m/m No 5 £1.70 inc c/p
178×126×1.5 m/m No 5 £1.70 inc c/p
178×126×1.5 m/m No 5 £1.70 inc c/p
380×254×3 m/m No 6 £8.55 inc c/p
457×305×3 m/m No 7 £8.45 inc c/p
380×254×1 m/m No 8 £8.55 inc c/p
380×254×1 m/m No 8 £8.55 inc c/p
Sonnenschein A200 Dryfit Batts – New & boxed 12V.D.C. 5.7Ah
Charging volts 13.8v mas A.B.S. case £16.95 inc c/p
24V.D.C. input. New & boxed £38.25 inc c/p
Power supplys all 240V.A.C. input, unless stated
P.C. card PSU, 5v 1A regulated 107×100 m/m new £6.50 c/p 1.00
Gould switch mode 5v 20A 603×87×105 m/m £14.95 c/p 2.75
Coutant linear P.S.U. new & boxed 227×123×70 £19.95 c/p 3.50
Farnell fan cooled, switch mode & £5v 10A – 5v 1A & 12v 3A – 12v 1A £28.00 c/p 2.75
Coutant linear P.S.U. new & boxed 27×123×70 £19.95 c/p 3.50
Farnell fan cooled, switch mode & £5v 10A – 5v 1A & 12v 3A – 12v 1A £28.00 c/p 2.75
Voltex Co 12V 1.5A & 5V 30A – 12V 10A linear 17×14×44/* new £38.00 c/p 5.50
Lambda metered PSU 0. 40V 0. 3A £125.00 c/p 6.00
Transformers all 230VAC PRIM 12-0-12v 2Av2 £3.50 inc c/p
Woden 27V 30A c/p Please ring – 12-50-12-50 750 M/A 7-0-7V/A £3.75 inc c/p
Test equipment, Philips type PM 3212 dual Trace 0'scope 25MHz £350.00
Venner digital countertimer 7737A 1000 MHz £150.00 c/p 4.50
Test equipment, Philips type PM 3212 dual Trace 0'scope 25MHz £350.00
DM502 Digital Multimeter £60.00 c/p 6.00
DM502 Digital Multimeter £60.00 c/p 6.00
DM502 Digital Multimeter £60.00

& installation data. FIELD ELECTRIC LTD



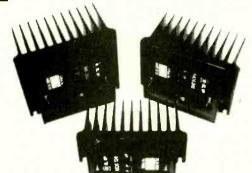
3 SHENLEY ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS, I

01-953-6009.

Official orders, overseas enquiries welcome, telephone orders accepted. Please ring for c/p details, not shown. Test equipment carries warranty. All prices inc 15% VAT unless stated.

Open Mon-Sat, 9am-5pm Thurs, 9am-1pm

PFROM JAYTEE



THE SPECIAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR SPECIAL AMPLIFIERS

ILP have long been recognised as manufacturers of top quality

All ILP products are built to extremely high specification for the ultimate in hi-fi performance. They're unique in being completely encapsulated with integral heatsinks, and can bolt straight onto the chassis. They're also extremely robust, ensuring high levels of reliability well as performance.

ILP Amplifiers are now available through Jaytee. The UK Distributor with the availability and service to match the quality of the amplifiers.

POWER BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS

ILP LOUDSPEAKER

.....350 watt rms12 inches power size impedance 8 ohms20 Hz to 5 KHz

NEW £78.61

FOR FREE DATA PACK PLEASE WRITE TO OUR SALES DEPT.

All modules are supplied with in line connectors but require potentionmeters, switches, etc. If used with our power amps they are powered from the appropriate Power Supply

Type	Application	Functions	Price
HY6	MonoPreAmp	Full Hi Fi facilities	£8-45
HY66	Stereo Pre-Ar. p		£13.95
HY73	Guitar Pre-Amp	. Two Guitars plus Microphone.	£14.45
HY78	Stereo Pre-Amp	As HY66 less tone controls	
NEW! H	Y83 Guitar and Special Effect	ts Pre-Amp as HY 73 Plus Over	drive and

Reverb £18:95
Reverb £18:95
MOUNTING BOARDS: For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for HY6 £0:95. B66 for HY66-83 £1:45.

	STATE OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
MOSFET MODULES	Туре	Output Load Price
Ideal for Disco's, public address and		Power Impedence Watts (rms)
applications with complex loads (line transformers etc.). Integral Heatsink	MOS 128	60
slew rate 20v/µs distortion less than 0.01%	MOS248 MOS364	120 4-8 £39-45 180 4 £64-45

BIPOLAR MODULES deal for Hi Fi, Full load protection ntegral Heatsink, slew rate 15v/µs

Туре	Output Power Watts (rms)	Impede	Price ence
HY30	. 15	4.8	.£10-45
HY60	.30	4.8	£10-45
HY6060	30 + 30	4.8	£21-95
HY124	.60	4	£17-45
HY128	.60	.8	£17.45
HY244	. 120	4	£22-45
HY248	.120	8	£22.45
	.180		
	. 180		
	less than 0.6		

LOWER	SOFFET ONL	
Туре	For Use With	Price
PSU30	PRE AMP	€6.45
PSU212		£16.45
PSU412	1 or 2 HY60, 1 HY6060, 1 HY124	£18.45
	1 HY128	
PSU432	1 MOS128	£21.45
	2 HY128, 1 HY244	
PSU522	2 HY124	£22.45
	2 MOS128	
	1 HY248	
	1 MOS248	
PSU712	2 HY244	£26.45
PSU722	2 HY248	£27.45
PSU732	1 HY364	£27.45
PSU742	1 HY368	£29.45
	2 MOS248, MOS364	
All the ab-	ove are for 240v operation	

DOWED CLIDDLY LIAIT

Jaytee Electronic Services, 143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 6PL All Prices include VAT, Post & Packing Telephone: (0227) 375254

LOW COST FRAMESTORE

Get those frames stored and fields frozen with the final part of Dan Ogilivies's project.

n the two previous episodes of this saga we have described the design and construction of a real time storage video field store. This month, we shall look at the operation of the store and describe how to get the best from it. You'll also find the overlay diagram and parts list.

OOPS!

Firstly, one or two errors have arisen in the previous two articles which I shall correct now:

R36 should be changed from 10k to 3k3, as in parts list. This ensures no break through of line sync pulses into the field detection circuit.

An error in the logic circuit diagram (Fig. 2, ETI September 1986, p.38) has appeared in the write circuitry (in fact, it is far from write!). IC15e does not actually exist at all and should simply be removed, leaving IC21 pin 8 connected directly to IC25 pin 5.

Pins 2 and 3 of the IC23 are shown reversed on the logic circuit diagram.

The output video transistor (Q3 on the video circuit diagram, Fig. 6, ETI October, 1986, p.49) is now removed and the video output is taken directly from IC39, pin 2, via R86 (changed to 56R), R84 (still 75R) and C18. The two resistors ensure that the 2V output of IC39 is attenuated to 0.7V into a 75 ohm load. R85 should be omitted.

These changes have been made, where applicable, to the parts list and the PCB supplied by Oggitronics (who now have a new address — see Buylines). If you're intent on making your own PCB from our foil pattern, link Q3 base and emitter and omit Q3 and R85.



In The Frame

The field store provides a 1V composite video output into 75 ohms which is compatible with most TV monitors. Should you wish to show the output on a television set, sufficient unterminated output is provided to drive the SCART connector.

The field store accepts a 1V composite video input which it terminates in 75 ohms. To lock the framestore from an external source, the sync signals must be present on the incoming signal.

A 2V composite sync output is provided which is intended to lock up video cameras that will operate in this genlock mode. This is the preferred mode of operation in that it will provide a more stable image in the majority of cases. The INT/EXT switch (pin 4 of SK2) can be left to select this mode.

If you wish to store images from sources that do not accept a genlock input, such as VTRs or television tuners then SK2/4 must be grounded to select the external sync mode. Otherwise, the framestore and its source will just free run and attempts to load an

image will produce effects similar to the loss of lock on a TV when the vertical and horizontal hold controls are rotated too far.

The switching between internal and external sync is manual. If the video should fail (for example, at the end of a broadcast or a film on a VTR), no synchronizing signals will be generated in the framestore and, therefore, there will be no refresh to the dynamic RAM and this will corrupt the image. Once the image has been captured reverting to internal sync will prevent this happening.

Frame After Frame

Having connected up the framestore to a TV or monitor, and to a source of video, and having sorted out the sync, you are ready to load an image.

Switch on the framestore, ensuring that the FUCNTION switch is set to NORM and the A/B select image is set to A. A random pattern should appear on the monitor screen. If necessary, adjust the hold controls on the monitor to achieve a stable picture. If nothing happens or you get an unstable picture, check the

RESISTORS (all 1	4W, 5% unless	C16, 17, 29, 20	
otherwise stated		C21	33p
R1, 30, 43-46	2k2	100n decoupling	g capacitors for every
55-57		IC. All electrolytics are PCB mounting	
R13, 14, 15, 38	33R	radial.	
39, 40	-1-	SEMICONDUCT	TORS.
R24-27, 66, 69	4k7	IC1, 11	74L\$393
79, 80	401	IC2, 12, 19, 20	
R28, 29, 35,	10k	IC3-10	TMS4164-15
62, 63, 71, 73		IC13, 28, 31	74LS74A
75, 77, 78		IC14, 21	74LS00
R31	22R	IC15, 42	74LS04
R32, 58-61, 68	470R	IC16	74LS164
R34, 74	18k	IC17, 33	74L\$374
R37, 41, 42, 67,	1k0	IC18, 41	74LS157
70, 72, 76, 88		IC22	ZNA234E
R64	8k2	IC23, 36	LM393
R65, 85	75 R	IC24	74LS279
R36, 81, 82	3k3	IC25	74LS125
R83	20k	IC26, 27	74F382
R86	56R	IC29	74LS163A
R87	10R	IC30	74LS138
R5-12, 16-23	8-way DIL 33 R	IC32	74LS348
•	packs (separate)	IC34	LM318
R47-54	8-way DIL 2k2	IC35	
	packs (common	IC37, 38	LF347 74LS221
	pin)	IC39	
RV1	10k	IC40	UVC3101-8
RV2	5k0		74S124
CAPACITORS		IC43	74LS367
	10n	IC44	74LS245
C1, 3 C2, 10, 13, 14	1n0	Q1, Q2, Q4	2N3904
C4 C4		D1-D7	1N4148
C5, 11	470p 470n	MICCELLANIEGE	16
C6		MISCELLANEOU	
C7	10p 100n	ATALI TUMHZ;	SK1, SK2, 0.1" SIL
C8			s; PCB FS256/4 avail-
C9	27p		tronics; power supply
C12	100μ 6 V elect.	and case to suit.	00
	3n3		Q3 are missing — see
C15, 18, 22	47μ 10V elect	text for these and other changes).	

setting of the INT/EXT sync select.

Press the load button. The random pattern should have been replaced with the next complete field of video. Ground SK2/16 to view the other image. This should still contain a random pattern which can be loaded to in the same way as the first image. The two images may be switched between at field rate if required enabling storing of a 256x512 resolution image.

Don't alter the setting of the switch during loading of an image unless you want to corrupt the images for some reason. If there is little or no difference between two images it may not appear that a load has occurred at all. This is because the read-modify-write (RMW) operation on the DRAM always reads old information before writing new. The viewed image, therefore, does not appear to flash when a new image is loaded in. By holding the external load input low a continuous digitised live image can be viewed.

One And One Is ...

The RMW memory cycle allows us to modify the incoming data in some way before writing it in to memory. Setting the function switch to NORM by-passes the arithmetic unit. Selecting black or white overrides the data in the memory by setting it to all zeroes or ones. When the load button is pressed the data in memory is replaced with a black or white image.

Two subtraction functions are provided. They either subtract live from the store or store from the live image. The results are seen when the load button is pressed. The arithmetic unit — ICs 26 and 27 — operates all the time and it is possible, for example, to count the number of different pixels between two images by accessing the carry outputs of the arithmetic units. Further details of the operation of the ICs — 74F382 types — can be found in the Fairchild FAST data book.

The live and stored image can also be added together by setting the function switch to L+S. Remember that unless the images are low contrast the field store will quickly overload creating some unusual if useless results. An additional bit of memory to store the carry is necessary to prevent this happening.

The three logical operations provided work on each of the four individual bits of the image individually. That is to say there is no interaction between the results of each bit and care must be taken if you wish to interpret the results correctly.

Consider the L AND S function. Only if both bits are a '1' will the answer be a '1'. If the live data is white (value, 15 or 1111H) and the stored data is a mid-grey (value, 8 or 1000H), ANDing the two will result in the lower (darker) of the two values.

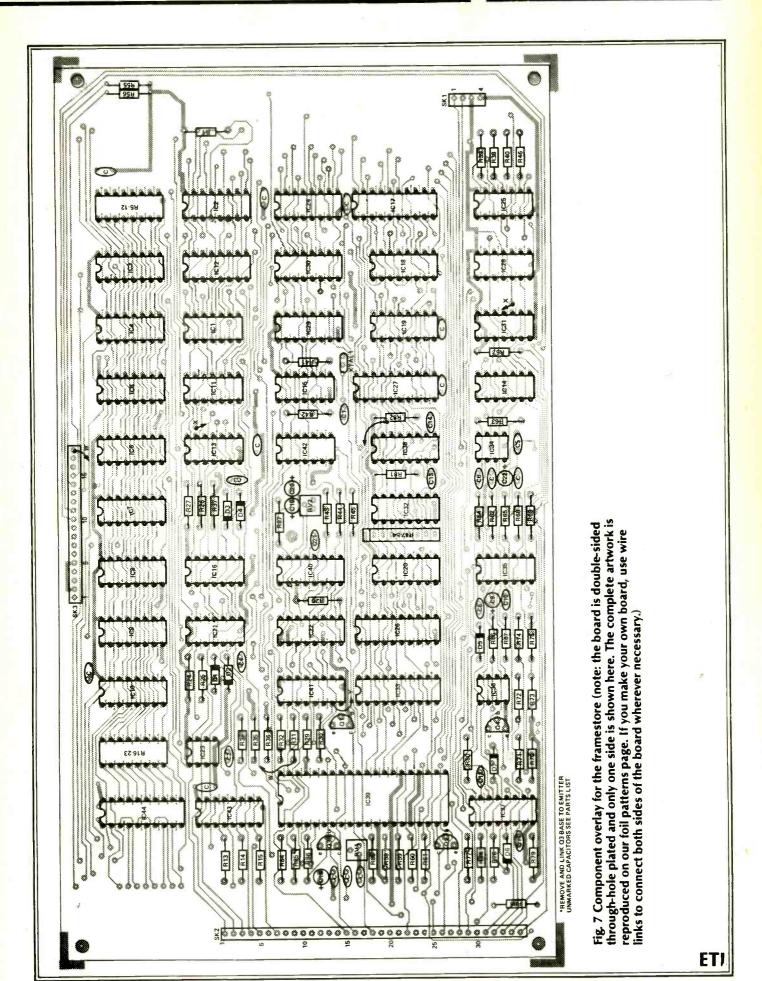
The exclusive OR function reveals differences between the two images. By counting the number of pixels that are different between the live and stored image and establishing a suitable threshold the framestore makes a useful intruder detector. The count might be achieved by taking the MSB, bit 3, from the arithmetic units to a hardware counter during an XOR.

The above information should help you to understand the field store a little more and to get the best from it. In a future episode, we plan to introduce an RS232 interface to the store, enabling most home computers to access and control the framestore.

BUYLINES

A complete kit of parts for the framestore is available from Oggitronics, who have recently moved in to new premises at Poole House, 37 High Street, Maldon, Essex (telephone 0621-50378). This is by far the easiest way of building it yourself, and will cost you £170 plus VAT but inclusive of postage (as with the other prices). Oggitronics will also supply you with a PTH, silk-screened PCB for £25, or a complete unit, built and cased with its own power supply for £395. If you build your own using an Oggitronics PCB, the author offers to stop you pulling your hair out if you fail to get it up and running. He will fix any kits built on the Oggitronics board for £25 plus parts. Naturally, he can be reached at the Oggitronics address.

PROJECT: Framestore



45

UPGRADEABLE AMPLIFIER

Graham Nalty concludes this series on the Virtuoso preamplifier by describing the power supply board and the interwiring of the major components.

n this final article on the Virtuoso preamp, I shall cover the power supplies, earthing circuits and internal wiring. These aspects of design are as important as the amplification circuits, but the power supply is perhaps the most important of all, and has great influence on the final sound

quality.

Generally speaking, the bigger the transformer the better the sound quality, but a larger transformer will produce more mechanical noise and vibration and is more likely to induce hum into the disc circuits. The Virtuoso preamp consumes just over a watt of power, but I have specified a 15 VA toroidal transformer for the standard version and a 120VA transformer for the upgraded

Most preamps use a single regulator to feed all the circuits in both channels. The standard version of the Virtuoso uses separate rectifiers, reservoir capacitors and regulators (± 15V) for left and right channels with a second set of ± 12V regulators for the MC and MM amplifiers and another set for the tone/output

stages.
These measures reduce the effect current changes in one part of the circuit have on the performance of other parts of the circuit. The extra power supplies used in the upgraded version give a further audible improvement in

The size of the power supply reservoir capacitors will affect the tonal balance of the amplifier. Use too small a value and the bass will sound clean, tight and tuneful but deep bass will lack power. Use too large a value and the bass will sound heavy and lack definition. I have chosen a capacitance of 1000u as a compromise, but



A Virtuoso preamplifier without tone controls. The case and labelled front panel are of the type available to readers from Audio Kits.

readers may feel free to experiment with the value.

The circuit diagram for the power supply is shown in Fig 1. A voltage dependant resistor (VDR) protects the supply from high voltage spikes in the mains. Protection against RF mains interference can be achieved by using a filter. There are many commercial filters available, but Deltec Audio make one which is specifically designed for audio use. Research carried out by Deltec has shown that RFI up to 1000MHz can degrade the sound quality of an amplifier, so their filters operate over a wider range.

A great deal of care must be taken with the earth return circuits. Bad earthing techniques result in unwanted oscillations and instabilty, hum, noise, and poor sound quality. The important point to remember is that every earth return lead has its own resistance (and inductance and capacitance). Every length of earth wire will have

a small voltage at its non-earthed end due to the earth return current it carries.

Ideally every earth connection should be made via a separate wire to a central earth point, but this is rarely practical. In this design, separate earth returns are used for each of the major stages and the various power supply earths are separate too, as can be

seen in the diagram.

Most of the power supply circuitry is self explanatory. Diodes D31 to D38 are included to raise the output voltages to ±15.6V. This ensures that there is adequate voltage drop across the 12V regulators to allow proper operation given the tolerance variations in regulator output voltages. They can probably be omitted if you are prepared to check the output voltages of the regulator with an accurate voltmeter. The power supply board contains a mute control for the FETs on the output boards.

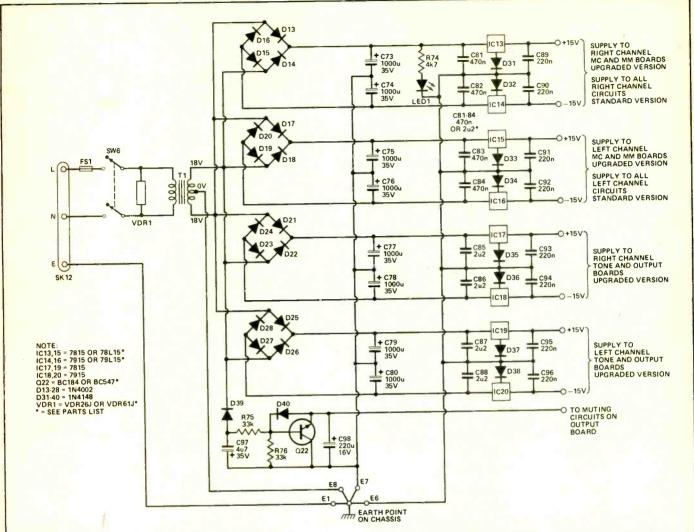


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the power supply. Note that all the ground connections are returned to a single earthing point and also that only two of the supplies shown are used in the standard version of the preamplifier.

BUYLINES

THE POWER SUPPLY: A complete kit of parts including PCB is available from the author at 6 Mill Close, Borrowash, Derby DE7 3GU. The standard version costs £15.50 and the fully-upgraded version costs £29.50, both prices inclusive of VAT and postage. If you prefer to find the parts for yourself you should have few difficulties, although the voltage dependent resistors may prove a little hard to find. The ones specified for the two versions of the preamplifier are both mains voltage types and the numbers represent the amount of energy each can absorb during a mains 'spike' (26 joules or 61 joules). Obviously, mains-voltage VDRs which can absorb larger amounts of energy will be perfectly acceptable if you can't find types with the recommended ratings. A possibility is the Z250F from Cricklewood Electronics (tel 01-450 0995) which is rated at 75 joules, or you could try Marco Trading (tel 0939-32763) who stock a large range of VDRs. The PCB for the power supply will be available from our PCB Service.

CASE, CONTROLS, ETC: Complete kits of parts for the Virtuoso preamplifier including case, transformer and PCBs are available from the author at the address above. The prices are £138.00 for the standard version without tone controls, £177.00 for the standard version with tone controls, £256.00 for the fully-upgraded version without tone controls and £372.00 for the fullyupgraded version with tone controls. All parts are also available separately including the case, the transformer, the PCBs and components for the various modules and all the sockets, switches and potentiometers, etc. Contact the author for a price list. Those who prefer to find all or most of their own parts should have no real problems although one or two components deserve a little

comment. Alps potentiometers, including the MN law type specified for the balance control, are available from Circkit (tel 0992-444 111 - catalogue available from high street newsagents), and Barrie Electronics (tel 01-555 0228) stock Bourns potentiometers. RS Components stock some of the switches required (see parts list) and also the insulating boots recommended for the mains socket, switch and fuse. Purpose-designed boots are not available for the switch so the type of boot sold for use on mains sockets (RS order code 544-112) should be used for the switch as well. Insulating boots for the fuse come in two sizes, 13.5 mm internal diameter (order code 544-106) and 15.5mm internal diameter (order code 544-099). RS themselves will only accept orders from trade and professional customers but all RS parts are also available from Electromail. See the item on Electromail in last month's **News Digest.**

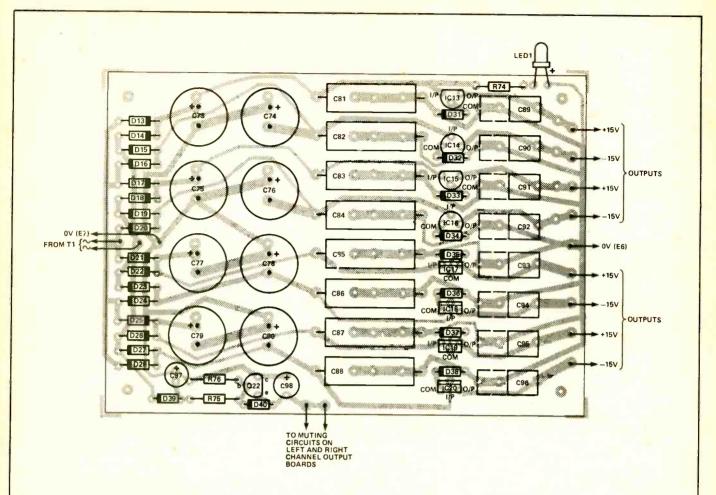


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the power supply PCB. 100mA regulators of the type used on the standard version are shown in the IC13-16 positions while the remaining four regulators, IC17-20, have been shown as the 1A type specified for the upgraded version of the preamplifier.

When the preamp is switched on C98 charges slowly to about -8V, but when it is switched off it discharges quickly via Q22.

Construction

The power supply board is quite straightforward and should present no problems provided the overlay diagram and the parts list are followed carefully. Not that only four of the eight supply rails are used in the standard version of the preamplifier, these being the two positive and two negative supplies based around ICs 13, 14, 15 and 16. 100mA regulators of the type specified for the standard version are shown in these positions on the overlay. If you are building the fully-upgraded version you will need all eight supplies on the board and should use 1A regulators of the type specified in the parts list. These should be installed as shown in the IC17, 18, 19 and 20 positions on the overlay.

Testing the power supply board

	STANDARD VERSION	UPGRADED VERSION
RESISTORS		O. CIGIBLE VERSION
R62, 64	not used	not used
R63	220k	221k
R65	5k6	5k62
R69	47k	47k5
CAPACITORS		
C63	470n polyester	470n polycarbonate
C64	p says says	3n9 or 4n7 polystyrene
bla 1 Component	changes required on the cutous	

Table 1. Component changes required on the output boards when no tone controls are included.

is simply a matter of connecting it to the transformer and checking that the correct voltages appear on the outputs. Note that two separate ground connections are provided on the board and make sure you connect both to 0V during testing.

With the power supply and the other modules described over the last few months now complete and working, the final stage is to assemble the boards into the case and make the necessary interconnections. The following notes and diagrams are intended for those using the ready-drilled case supplied by

Audio Kits. Similar 2 U-heighth, 19" racking cases would also be suitable, but you will have to work out the hole positions for yourself. Other cases with a similar internal volume could also be used, but unless you are very sure of what you are doing it is not a good idea to use a case which demands a radically different internal layout.

Gather together the case (with a front panel punched to accept tone controls or not as required), the assembled and tested circuit boards and the necessary sockets, switches, potentiometers, etc. A complete list of the parts needed for final assembly of each version

PROJECT: Upgradeable Amplifier

PARTS LIST — POWER SUPPLY BOARD

RESISTORS	STANDARD VERSION	UPGRADED VERSION
R74	4k7	4k7
R75, 76	33k	33k
CAPACITORS		4000 251/ 4 -
C73-76		: 1000u 35V radial electrolytic
C77-80	1000u 35V radial electrolytic	
C81-84	470n polyester	2u2 polycarbonate
C85-88		2u2 polycarbonate
C89-92	220n polyester	220n polycarbonate
C93-96	. =	220n polycarbonate
C97	4u7 35 V radial electrolytic	4u7 35 V radial electrolytic
C98	220u 16V radial electrolytic	220u 16V radial electrolytic
SEMICONDUCTORS		
IC13	78L15	7 <mark>815</mark>
IC14, 16	7 <mark>9L15</mark>	7915
IC17, 19		7815
IC18, 20		7 9 15
Q22	BC184 or BC547	BC184
D13-20	IN4002	IN4002
D21-28		IN4002
D31-34, 39, 40	IN4148	IN4148
D35-38		IN4148
LED1	0.2" red LED	0.2" red LED
MISCELLANEOUS	20mm nanol mounting	20mm panel-mounting
FS1	20mm panel-mounting fuseholder and 1.6A fuse	fuseholder and 2.5A fuse
61/12		IEC mains chassis plug
SK12	IEC mains chassis plug	DPST mains rotary switch,
SW6	DPST mains rotary switch, 4A rating	4A rating
T1	18-0-18V (15-0-15 to 22-0-	18-0-18V (15-0-15 to 22-0-
11	22V) mains transformer,	22V) mains transformer,
Į.	30VA or larger	120VA
VDR1	VDR261	VDR61I
	n PCB pins, 15 off for standard ve	
version.	i res pins, 15 on for standard ve	ision, 13 on ioi upgiaueu
version.		

of the preamplifier is given in the controls and hardware parts list.

If you are building a version of the preamplifier with tone controls, the boards can be used exactly as they have been described in the preceeding articles. If, however, you are building either a standard or upgraded version without tone controls, certain minor changes need to be made to the output boards to adjust the gain for minimum noise. These changes are detailed in Table 1. Note that the two capacitors listed are not shown on the output board overlay published last month. They fit between the two sets of pads currently spanned by R62.

Begin by assembling the boards into the case using Fig. 3 or Fig. 4 as a guide. It should not be necessary to make any connections to them before installation because the PCB pins allow wiring to be carried out easily with the boards in place. Install the mains transformer, the mains switch, fuse and input socket and the earth terminal

(SK11). This last item provides a convenient external earthing point for other equipment used with the Virtuoso preamplifier. It mounts at the extreme left-hand end of the rear panel and is simply screwed and tightened into place.

Insert the switches and potentiometers loosely into their holes in the front panel. Versions of the preamplifier with tone controls include stereo/mono switching which can take the form either of a simple switch or a continuously-variable stereo width control (see last month's article). Both controls occupy the same position on the front panel, the switch (SW5) being a rotary type so that it can fit in place of the potentiometer.

The rear-panel phono sockets are mounted in groups of four on insulating panels which are then secured to the case by two screws. One way of doing this is to use PCB material on which a pattern of four squares is etched. The boards are mounted with the copper side facing inwards and the earth connections can then be made by

soldering to the copper. One of the advantages of this arrangement is that each socket is earthed to the appropriate point in the circuit rather than directly to the case. If you prefer not to use etched circuit board, simply mount the connectors on plain paxolin or SRBP board using the pattern on the foils page as a drilling guide.

Wiring

With all the hardware in place, we now come to the wiring-up. As anyone who follows the debate in the hi-fi world will know, the choice of cable used in a sound system is considered by many experts to have a significant effect on equipment performance. This is widely accepted to be the case with loudspeaker leads, but it is also true of point-to-point wiring within an amplifier. There is not enough space here to go into all the arguments for and against each type of cable, so the best I can do is to recommend types which seem to me to offer a reasonable compromise between such factors as sound quality, ease of use, price and availability.

For the standard version, I suggest a stranded cable of medium size such as 16/0.2 (16 strands of 0.2mm diameter wire). This is small enough to be manageable when making connections and will not break easily should you have to remove and re-solder connections during

For the upgraded version I suggest a single-strand, high quality, data transmission cable such as that sold by RS Components (see Buylines). This is more fragile than the multi-strand types but offers a better performance. If you are not too experienced at electronics construction, you may find it easiest to use the 16/0.2 cable at the outset and upgrade to the single-strand cable later when testing is complete and further disruption of the wiring is unlikely.

The cables used for the mains wiring are not subject to the same set of selection criteria but they are important nonetheless. The best approach here is to use the thickest cables you can find, although for obvious safety reasons you should stick to types which are coloured in accordance with the recognised mains coding

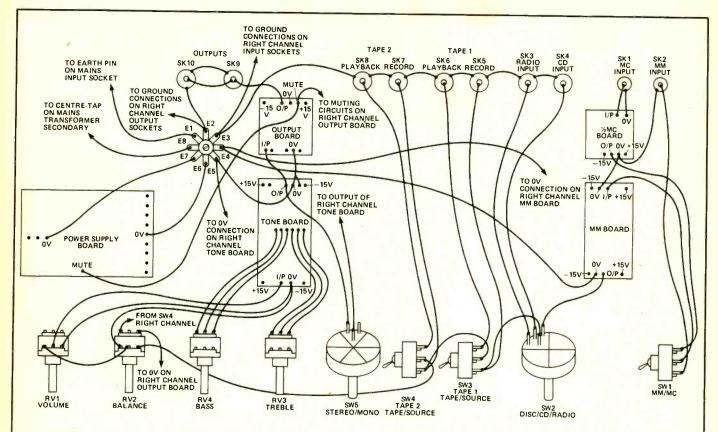
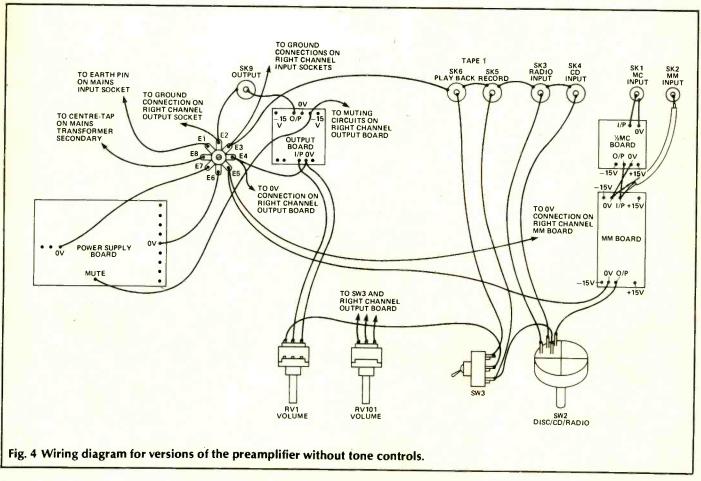


Fig. 3 Wiring diagram for versions of the preamplifier with tone controls. The stereo/mono switch shown here (SW5) is intended for use on upgraded versions of the preamplifier only.



.PROJECT: Upgradeable Amplifier

PARTS LIST — CONTROLS, HARDWARE, ETC

	STANDARD VERS	SION	UPGRADED VE	
	with tone controls	without tone controls	with tone controls	without tone controls
POTENTIOMETERS				
RV1 (volume)	47k dual-gang logarithmic	47k single-gang logarithmic	50k dual-gang logarithmic, Bourns 91A	50k single-gang logarithmic, Bourns 91A
RV101 (volume)		47k single-gang logarithmic		50k single-gang logarithmic, Bourns 91A
RV2 (balance)	100k dual-gang, MN law		25k dual-gang, MN law, Alps	
RV3,4 (tone controls)	See parts list, Upgradeable Amplifier, ETI September '86		See parts list, Upgradeable Amplifier, ETI September '86	
RV5 (stereo width)	10k dual-gang linear			
SOCKETS				
SK1-6, 9, 101-106, 109	panel-mounting phono sockets	panel-mounting phono sockets	panel-mounting phono sockets, gold-plated	panel-mounting phono sockets, gold-plated
SK7, 8, 10, 107, 108, 110	panel-mounting phono sockets		panel-mounting phono sockets, gold-plated	
SK11	binding-post terminal, nickel-plated brass	binding-post terminal, nickel-plated brass	binding-post terminal, nickel-plated brass	binding-post terminal, nickel-plated brass
SWITCHES				
SW1, 4	miniature toggle switch, DPDT		miniature toggle switch, DPDT, gold-plated contacts	
SW2	4-pole, 3-way rotary switch, Lorlin CK	4-pole, 3-way rotary switch, Lorlin CK	4-pole, 3-way rotary switch, silver-plated contacts, RS 327-311 + 327-388 or equivalent	4-pole, 3-way rotary switch, silver-plated contacts, RS 327-311 + 327-388 or equivalent
sw3	miniature toggle switch, DPDT	miniature toggle switch, DPDT	miniature toggle switch, DPDT, gold-plated contacts	miniature toggle switch, DPDT, gold-plated contacts
SW5			SPST Rotary Switch silver- plated contacts	

MISCELLANEOUS

Case (with front panel punched and marked as appropriate according to whether tone controls are required or not); large knobs (28mm), 3 off for version with tone control, 4 off for version without tone controls: small knobs (22mm), 4 off on version with tone controls only; PCB spacers, 6BA, ½" high, 32 off for version with tone controls., 24 off for verison without tone controls; PCB or paxolin/SRBP panels to hold phono sockets (see text), 5 off on version with tone controls, 4 off on version without tone controls; insulating boots to fit FS1, SK12 and SW6 (see Buylines); 6BA solder tags for earth connections; 6BA nuts, bolts and washers to secure PCBs, phono socket panels and for earth connection; nuts and bolts to suit SK12; insulated connecting wire, sleeving, cable clips, etc.

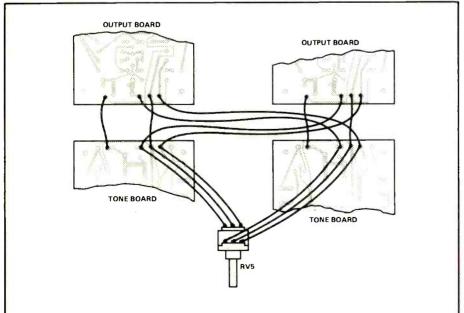


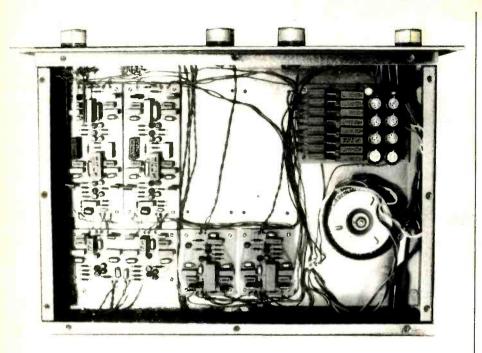
Fig. 5 A stereo width control arrangement which can be used in place of SW5 on standard versions of the preamplifier with tone controls.

(brown, blue and green/yellow).

Figure 3 shows the signal wiring and earthing arrangements in the versions of the preamplifier which include tone controls, while Fig. 4 shows the interwiring of versions without tone controls. The two diagrams apply both to the standard and upgraded versions of the preamplifier since the differences are principally in the power supply arrangements used (and in the components on the boards) rather than in the signal wiring. The only difference here is in the stereo width control which is shown separately in Fig. 5.

It is best to begin wiring at one corner of the preamplifier and then work methodically across. If the front panel controls have been installed loosely as recommended, they can be withdrawn for soldering once the wiring has been cut to length and then re-inserted and tightened into place. Use

PROJECT: Upgradeable Amplifier



Internal view of a fully-upgraded preamplifier without tone controls.

different coloured wires for each channel if possible to avoid confusion and save red and black for use in the power supply connections and green for the earth/0V leads. Note that the MC/ MM switch is shown in Fig. 3 wired with separate, insulated cables. This should prove adequate in standard versions of the preamplifier but may pick-up hum if a large mains transformer is used in an upgraded version. In this case, simply wire the disc inputs and switching with screened lead.

The power supply wiring can be deduced from the circuit diagram (Fig. 1). Take the usual care with the mains wiring and use sleeving on all exposed connections. The mains input socket, the fuseholder and the on/ off switch should all be covered with moulded insulating boots of the type recommended in

Buylines.

In standard versions of the preamplifier, one set of positive and negative supply rails is used for each channel. This means that two wires must be connected to each supply rail pin on the power supply board. One set of positive and negative leads is then connected to the MM board in each channel and the other is connected to the accompanying tone board. The power supply for the MC board is obtained by jumping short wire links across from the lower end of the MM board (see the photograph on

page 40 of the July issue) while the output boards obtain their supply via insulated wire links from the tone board in the same channel (see Fig. 10 on page 53 of the September issue). If a standard version of the preamplifier is built without tone boards, the second set of connections can go straight

to the output boards.

In the upgraded version of the preamplifier, two separate sets of supply rails are used for each channel. One set powers the MM and MC boards and the other goes to the tone and output boards. It should also be noted that the MM board and the tone board in this version are equipped with two sets of regulators, one at each end. Both require a separate feed from the power supply. This means that three wires should be attached to each supply rail pin on the power supply board, two for the MM board and one for the MC board from the first set of regulators and two for the tone board plus one for the output board from the second set of regulators. If an upgraded version of the preamplifier is being built without tone controls, the second set of regulators will supply the output board only and should be fitted with just one set of wiring.

The earthing connections from the power supply and the signal circuitry all go to the same point, a 6BA bolt through the bottom of the case near the output boards. For best results, the earth

connections should be made in the correct order, with the inputs next to the incoming mains earth. followed in succession by the other stages of the preamplifier and finally the power supply earths. All the earth connections are therefore numbered and the solder tags should be placed over the bolt in sequence, starting with E1 and finishing with E8. Use a shakeproof washer to ensure a good connection and tighten the whole arrangement carefully.

Testing and Use

Check that all the components have been correctly installed on the boards and that you have carried out all the interwiring exactly as shown. Pay particular attention to the polarities of electrolytic capacitors and the regulators and also make sure that all the supply rail connectors are of the correct polarity. If all seems well, insert current-limiting resistors of 25-100 ohms in series with the transformer secondaries and then switch on.

With any luck, all will be well and the preamplifier will work correctly. Check that the correct supply voltages are arriving at each part of the circuit and then try applying a signal to each of the inputs in turn while monitoring the outputs. If all is not well, the resistors should prevent too much damage resulting from excess currents and give you an opportunity to figure out where the fault is before anything is destroyed. When everything is as it should be, remove the resistors from the transformer leads and the preamplifier is complete.

In order to get the best from the Virtuoso, you should mount it on a vibration-free surface such as a turntable shelf or an antivibration platform of the type available from specialist hi-fi shops. You should also make sure that the mains lead is of good quality and is as heavily rated as possible, and that all the connecting leads used between the Virtuoso and the rest of your system are of the highest quality.

I have not included any measurements of distortion for the prototype preamplifiers. In my experience, such figures do not tell you how well an amplifier will sound. The final measure of the quality of the Virtuoso will be the amount of pleasure you obtain from listening to music through it.

INTELLIGENT CALL METER

Chris Ranklin moves on to describe the construction of his fullyautomatic telephone call charge meter.

n the first two articles in this series we looked at the facilities offered by the intelligent call meter and the operation of the hardware and software. In this article we will consider the assembly of the PCBs and the construction of the

complete unit.

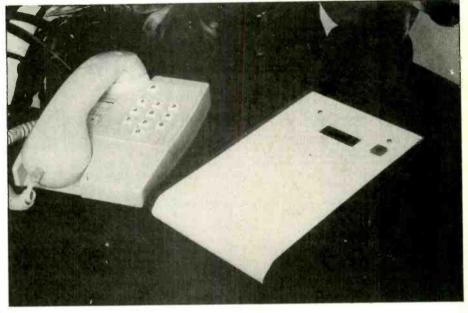
The component overlays for the two boards are shown in Figs. 1 and 2 and it does not matter in which order you assemble them. Take the usual care with ICs, diodes and electrolytic capacitors, all of which must be inserted in the board the right way around if everything is to work correctly, and note also that some of the ICs are CMOS and may be damaged by careless or excessive handling. IC sockets were not used on the prototype but there is no reason why they shouldn't be used if you prefer not to solder the semiconductors.

Note the position of the four LEDs and the two switches on the interface and power supply board. These are used only when setting-up or changing the data held in RAM and need not be accessible

OOPS!

Switch SW3 is missing from the circuit diagram of the call meter main board on page 38 of August 1986 ETI. It should be shown between pin 10 of IC8 (data line D5) and ground. A pullup resistor, R40, should also be shown between that line and the +5V supply. Both components are included on the component overlay in this article.

Two resistor values were missed from the same diagram, both in the lower right-hand corner. R38 should be shown as a 10k resistor and R39 as



during normal use. Depending on the style of case you use and the orientation of the two boards within it, the LEDs may need to be mounted either vertically or at right-angles to the board. If in doubt, solder them into place with the leads at full length for the time being. They can then be cropped and re-soldered when you come to fit the boards into the case.

Make sure that you mount the LCD on the main board the right way around, and use snap-on edge connectors to support it a little way above the surface of the board. It is important that the LCD stands higher than any of the adjacent components so that it can be mounted flush against the front panel. Some of the components at the lower end of the board may stand a little higher than the display, but this doesn't matter because the board is angled slightly away from the front panel when mounted in the case. The battery should not be installed at this stage but should be put aside until the boards have been tested and the power supply is known to be working correctly. You may wish to charge the battery in the meantime since most are supplied with only a residual charge in them.

Case Notes

The case used for the prototype was built from scratch using a sheet of folded plastic attached to two wooden endcheeks. The plastic material used is known as Foamex and can be obtained with either a white or grey matt finish in thicknesses from three to six millimetres. It cuts easily and can be shaped by heating it in front of a fire whilst applying pressure. If a particularly sharp curve is required such as the one at the front end of the call meter case, it is best to score the underside of the material first with a sharp knife. It is also a good idea

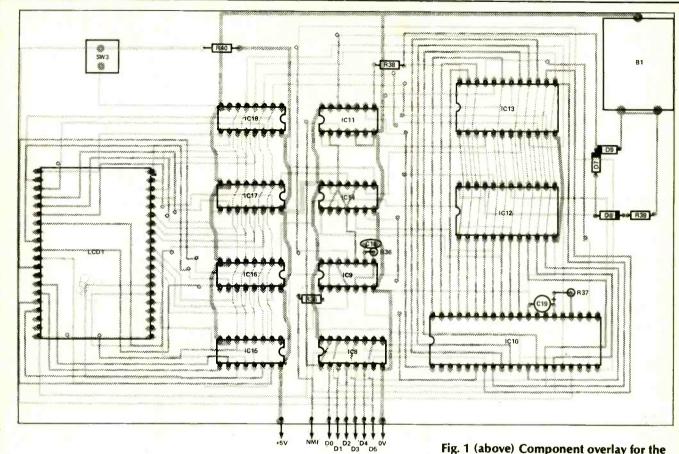
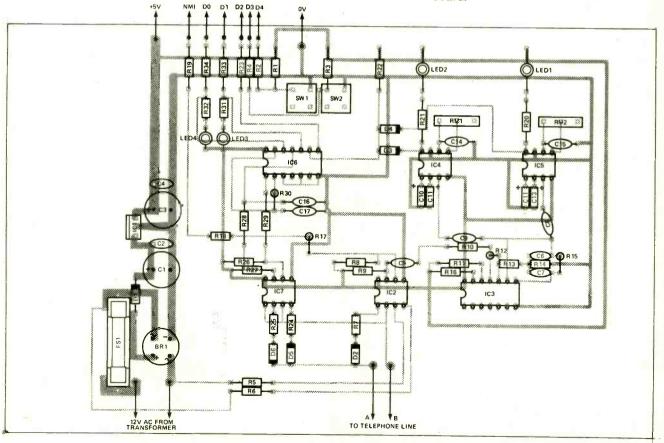


Fig. 1 (above) Component overlay for the main PCB and Fig. 2 (below), component overlay for the power supply and interface board.



PARTS LIST — MAIN BOARD

RESISTORS	
R35, 36	1k0
R37	4k7
R38, 40	10k
R39	270 R
CARACITORS	
CAPACITORS	CO 1
C18	68p polystyrene 10u 10V radial
C19	
	electrolytic
SEMICONDUCT	ORS
IC8	4503
IC9	40106
IC10	Z80
IC11	74C00
IC12	2716
IC13	6116
IC14	74C08
IC15-18	4543
D7-9	1N4001
LCD1	4-digit liquid
	crystal display
MISCELLANEOL	JS
B1	4.8V nickel-
	cadmium
	battery pack,
	PCB mounting
SW3	push-to-make,
	non-latching
	keyboard switch
PCB	
l i	

to wear gloves whilst working since the heated material picks up fingerprints very easily.

The wooden end-cheeks were made from balsa wood and then treated with woodstain to produce the final dark wood effect. Balsa has the advantage that it is very easy to work, but it is also very soft and tends to get damaged and dented easily in use. If your carpentry skills are up to it, you may prefer to use a harder wood.

The end-cheeks should be cut so that they are about 3mm (%") larger all round than the outside measurements of the folded plastic sheet. Measure 3mm in from each edge of the cheek and cut a groove which is 3 mm deep and wide enough to accept the edge of the plastic sheet. The endcheeks slip over the plastic sleeve at either side and are held in place by lengths of studding passed through the interior of the case. If the nuts securing the studding are recessed into the wood, they can then be hidden in some way. The small clip-on caps supplied for use with collet knobs are ideal for this purpose.

The prototype shown in the photograph did not include all of

the facilities offered in the final design and was therefore slightly smaller. For this reason, there is no point in giving the dimensions of the original case. Those who wish to produce a similar case should not find it too difficult to work out their own dimensions based on the size of the board and the transformer.

There are a number of sloping-front cases on the market for those who prefer not to make their own case. Some suggestions are given in Buylines. It would also be possible to use a completely different shape and style of case, but this may involve mounting the display off the board in order to achieve a reasonable viewing angle.

Installation

The two boards were mounted in the prototype using stand-off pillars, mostly secured through the underside of the case. The interface and power supply board was mounted component-side down in the bottom of the case, towards the forward edge. The transformer was also bolted through the bottom of the case and occupied the space behind the interface board. The display board was attached at its lower end to the interface board using flexible plastic PCB pillars and at its upper end was held against the front panel by means of two nuts and bolts (visible in the photograph).

Mounting the interface and power supply board upside down makes it easy to adjust the RAM data without opening the case. Holes are drilled through the underside of the case directly opposite the switches and LEDs, and data can then be entered or changed by operating the switches with a matchstick or screwdriver poked through the appropriate hole. You may prefer to arrange the LEDs on the interface board at right angles so that they are visible from the side. Since the two switches are close to the same side of the board as the LEDs, data can then be entered by first removing the appropriate side panel.

With the boards and the transformer installed in the case,

PARTS LIST — INTERFACE BOARD ___

RESISTORS		SEMICONDUCTO	ORS
R1, 3, 5, 6, 22, 25,	10k	IC1	7805
28–30		IC2, 7	HCPL2730
	1k0	IC3	LM3900
27, 31–34	TRO	IC4, 5	NE567
	47k	IC%	40106
167	4k7	D1	1N4001
110, 5, 5	470k	D2-6	1N418
11.07.0	2M2	LED1-4	red LEDs
11	1M0	BR1	1A 50V bridge
11	18k	DKI	rectifier
''''	1M8		rectine
11	4M7		
	100k		
KV1, 2	1 <mark>0k</mark>		
CAPACITORS		MISCELLANEOUS	3
	220u 25V radial	FS1	1A fuse and PCB-
11 -	electrolytic		mounting holder
	100n polyester	SW1, 2	push-to-make,
C3	220u 10V radial	3111, =	non-latching
••	electrolytic		keyboard switches
	470n polyester	T1	9V or 12V, 12VA
			chassis-mounting
C6, 7	2n2 polystyrene		mains transformer
C10, 11	10u 10V axial	PCR. case Isaa	text); mains cable;
1	electrolytic	telephone line	cable and plug if
C12, 13	4u7 10V axial	required puts be	Its, PCB pillars, etc.
	electrolytic	required, nats, bo	ita, i eb pinara, etc.
11.			

BUYLINES

The only components likely to present any problems are the HCPL 2730 optoisolator and the 4.8V battery pack. The opto-isolator is available from RS Components, and can be obtained either directly from them or through Electromail (see last month's News Digest). PCB-mounting rechargeable batteries for memory back-up are now widely available, but most suppliers only stock 3.6V versions. Among those who can supply 4.8V batteries are MS Components (Zephyr House, Waring Street, West Norwood, London SE27 9LH, tel 01-670 4466) and Verospeed (Stansted Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 4ZY, tel 0703-644 555). If you buy from anyone else, make sure you get the right voltage.

Four-digit liquid crystal displays are not too hard to come by. The one used in the prototype came from Farnell (order code H1333CC), who will only supply directly to trade and professional customers. Farnell parts can be ordered through Trilogic, 29 Holm Lane, Bradford BD4 0QA, tel 0274 – 684 289. Other 4-digit LCDs should also be

The switches used in the SW1 and 2

positions on the prototype came from RS (order code 334 - 921). Similar keyboard switches with four mounting pins are widely available. A different type of keyboard switch with two mounting pins is used in the SW3 position. You 1may have to choose with some care here in order to find something of the correct height to project through the front panel. It should not be difficult to modify the PCB tracking to accept other types of switch should this be necessary.

Sloping-front cases are available from a number of suppliers including Mpalin, Cirkit, MS (see above), Electrovalue, etc. We haven't checked the dimensions so we can't recommend any particular type. Those who wish to build their own cases along the lines of the prototype should contact Chas Freeman Display Products Ltd, who are the sole distributors of Foamex sheet in this country. Their number is 01-568 6451.

The PCBs will be available from our PCB Service. For details see page 00. Please note that the address of Argus Readers' Service has recently changed and that the address given on previous PCB Service coupons no longer applies.

the final stage of construction is to wire everything up. The mains and telephone line cables are brought in through holes in the back of the case and secured using cable glands or clips. If you have used sockets for the ICs on the two boards, you may like to wire up the mains circuitry first and then test the power supply before installing the chips. Don't forget to put a fuse in the mains fuseholder on the power supply board. If the supply rail is operating correctly at 5V, the ICs can be installed and the positive, negative and D0-D5 connections made between the two boards. If you have soldered the ICs directly into place, connect up the mains to the power supply and interface board first and check that the supply is working correctly before making the connections to the second board.

The final article in this series will describe the setting-up and use of the call meter and will include a software listing. ETI

ELECTROVALUE

NEWEST CATALOGUE FREE TO E.T.I. READERS



56 PAGES (A.5) SEMI-CONDUCTORS, I.Cs. **OPTO-DEVICES** CONNECTORS, SWITCHES **ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS** GALORE COMPUTER SECTION

FREE POSTAGE • HELPFUL DISCOUNTS • PROMPT **DESPATCH • VERY LARGE STOCKS • FAMOUS BRAND** NAME ITEMS . ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOMED

Write, phone or call for your free EV catalogue today!

ELECTROVALUE LTD 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB Phone Egham (0784) 33603. Telex 264475 North Branch, 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA Phone 061 432 4945

Please mention this publication when replying

'Scotlands newest components shop'

MNI ELECTRONICS

We stock a wide range of components:

transformers, switches, pots, ICs, capacitors, resistors, diodes, boxes, triacs, LEDs, cable, connectors, PCBs-

in fact, all you need for your projects.

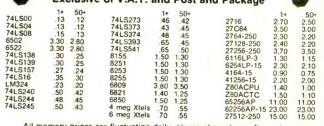
Send for our 21 page catalogue - 20p + 12p postage or call at our shop Mon-Fri 9am - 6pm, Sat 9am - 5pm.

> 174 Dalkeith Road **EDINBURGH EH16 5DX** 031-667-2611



KESTREL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

* All items guaranteed to manufacurers spec. ★ Many other Items available. 'Exclusive of V.A.T. and Post and Package'



All memory prices are fluctuating daily, please phone to confirm prices

178 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey CR2 4HA Tel: 01-668 7522

TECH TIPS

Pulse Adding Circuit

Des Keppel, Eire

A circuit was required which could totalise the pulse outputs from four turbine flow meters and provide a single output for connection to a counter circuit.

The circuit consists of four D-type flip-flops (3014) which are sequentially clocked from a continuously running Johnson Counter (4017). The Qoutput from each flip-flop is differentiated by the RC network, converted and shaped by a schmitt trigger inverter (4584) and connected to one input of a four input NAND circuit (4012).

If any D input goes high, this is clocked through the latch and appears on the output as a positive going pulse of short duriation. The differentiating networks only respond to a positive-going signal from the latch outputs and the sequential clocking of the latches ensures correct operation for all possible variations on the inputs.

A few simple precautions are necessary for correct operation.

BO IC18 S C2 R2 IC3b

INPUTS

IC2b C5 R5 R5 IC3c

IC2c R4 IC3d

IC3c ALL 2u2 70k

IC1 PT IC2c AU13

IC3c 4564

IC3c 45017

IC5c 4012

The clocking pulse duration at each flip-flop must be less than 10% of the minimum D input high time.
 The time constant of the RC differentiating network must be less than the clocking frequency of the

flip flops to prevent signal overlap.
While this circuit was originally

designed for four inputs, up to ten inputs could be easily implemented. The circuit could be used to totalise the inputs from any pulse generating sources.

For the values specified, the maximum input frequency is 500

Hz on all inputs.

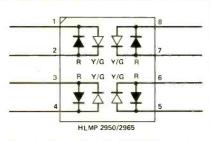
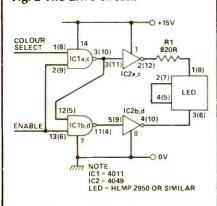


Fig. 1 The HP HLMP2950 and 2965 pin outs.

Fig. 2 The drive circuit.



Dual Colour LED Driver

Neil Muir Shrewsbury

A convenient driver for dual colour LEDs such as the HP HLM2950 or 2965, where colour is controlled by the direction of current flow, can be realised using two gates of a 4011 and two gates of a 4049 (or 4050) as buffers.

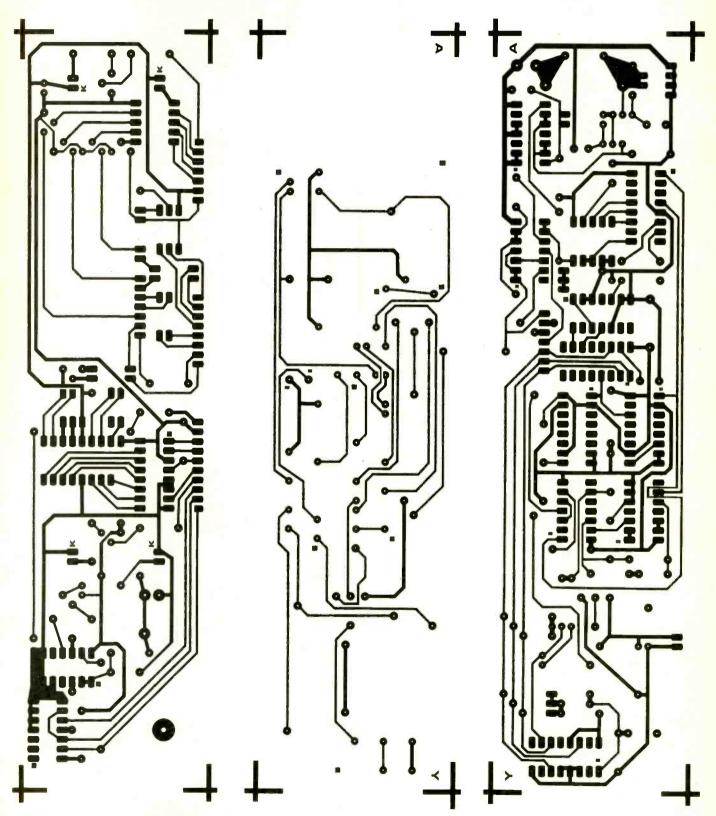
The lamps used actually contain four sets of back-to-back LEDs. If sufficient supply voltage is available all four could be connected in series, in which case two of the 4011's four gates will suffice to drive them.

Alternatively, the LEDs can be connected in two parallel paths, each containing two of the back-to-back sets in series (as shown). Unless the current through each path is

kept below about 10mA, this will require each half of the lamp to be driven by two 4011 gates, so that the entire lamp uses all four gates in the 4011.

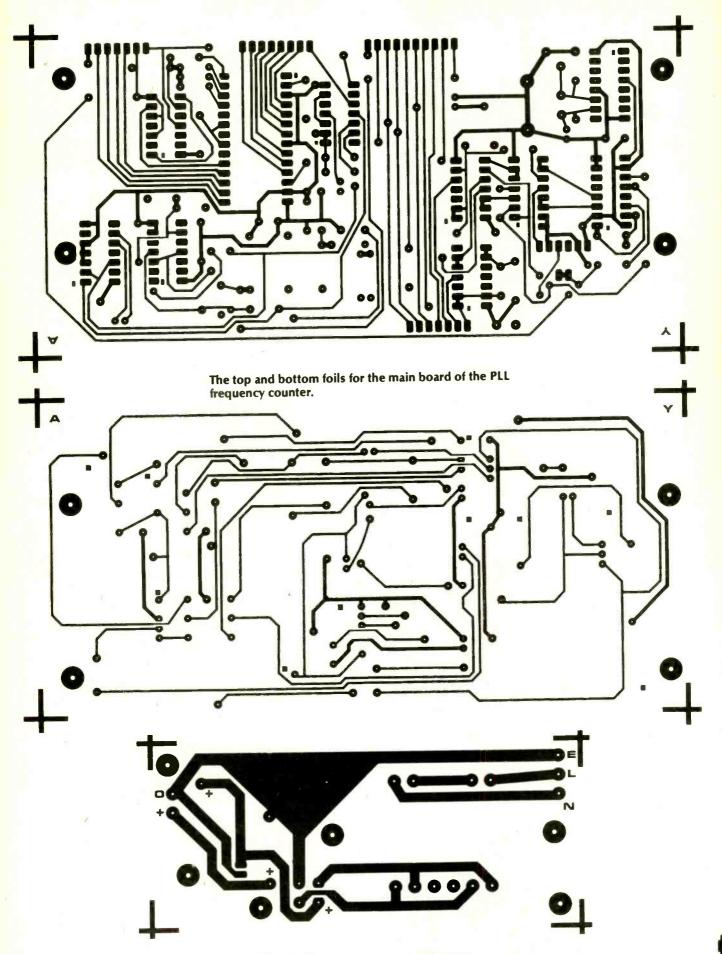
The drive circuit incorporates two control inputs, Colour Selection and Display Enable. By applying a variable mark/space ratio pulse wave to the Enable input, brightness can be controlled. A similar wave at the Colour Select input can vary the colour steplessly from red to yellow or green. With a suitable supply voltage and resistor value, the circuit can be adapted to any similar bicolour LED. The 4049 (inverting) or 4050 (non-inverting) buffers allow practically any LED to be driven by the circuit, but it may be possible, in certain cases, to dispense with them and drive LEDs directly from the 4011.

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

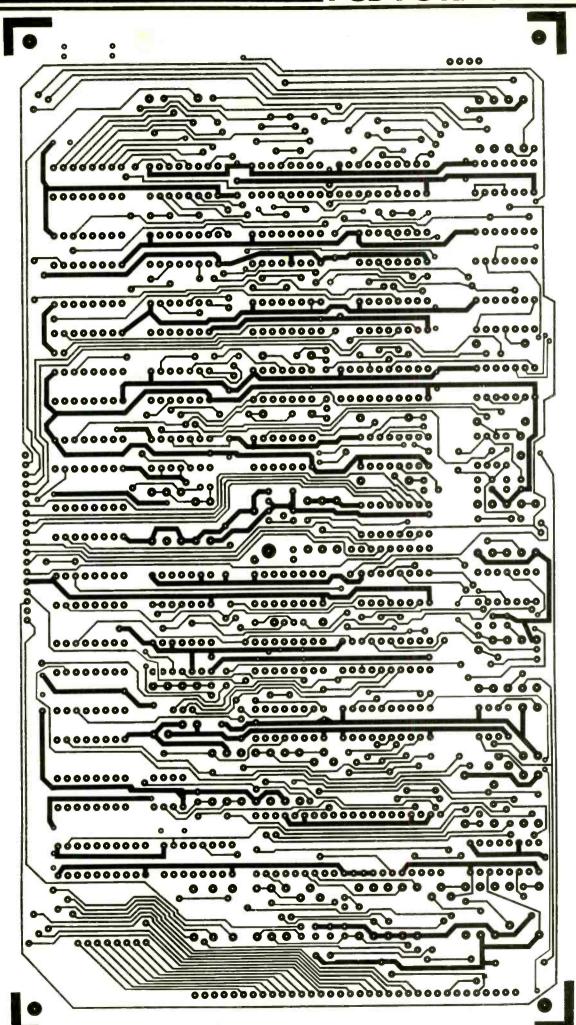


The PLL frequency counter display board.

The top and bottom foils for the frequency counter ranging board.



The top and bottom foils for the Framestore PCB.



Due to lack of space, the foils for the Intelligent Call Meter, the Audio Switcher and the Upgradeable Amplifier PSU have had to be held over.

ETI PCB SERVICE

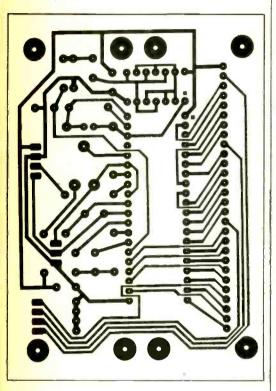
Make your project in style and avoid bird's nesting - with a properly designed PCB!

E8508-3 EPROM Emulator L E8509-1 Spectrum E8509-2 Direct Injection Box E E8510-9 Sunrise Light Brightener K E8511-1 MTE Waveform Generator ... H

	E8107-1	System A Disc Input bd	E8405-4	Centronics Interface F
		MC-MM F	E8405-6	Drum Synth F
	E8107-2	System A Preamplifier Main K	E8406-1	Oric EPROM Board O
	E8108-1	System A Power Amp L	E8406-2	Spectrum Joystick E
	E8109-2	System A PSUF	E8406-3	Audio Design RIAA Stage G
	E8201-2	Infant Guard	E8406-4	AD Buffer/Filter/Tone H
	E8202-5	MM Stage Disc Preamp	E8406-5	AD Headphone Amp F
		(Tilsbrook) G	E8406-6	AD Preamp PSUK
	E8206-5	Logic Lock F	F8406-7	AD Power Amp
	E8208-1	Playmate Practice Amp 3bds	F8406-8	AD Power Amp PSU
		SA1 K	F8406-9	AD Stereo Power Meter F
	E8212-1	ELCB F	E8406-10	AD Input Clamp
	E8301-2	Analogue to digital conv (ZX81/	E8407-1	Warlock Alarm
		Spectrum) E	E8408-2	EPROM Emulator N
	E8305-3	Dual Audio Power Supply,	F8408-3	Infrared Alarm Transmitter E
		Linsley Hood	F8408-4	Infrared Alarm Receiver F
	E8305-5	Balanced Input Preamplifier	F8409-1	EX42 Keyboard Interface F
		F	F8409-2	Banshee Siren Unit F
	E8307-2	Flash Trigger-sound or FR F	F8410-1	Echo Unit
	E8308-1	Graphic Equaliser	F8410-2	Digital Cassette Deck N
		1/3 Oct/Chnl M	F8410-3	Disco Party Strobe H
	E8308-2	Servo Fail-safe	F8411-5	Video Vandal (3 boards) N
	E8309-1	NICAD Charger/Regenerator	F8411-6	Temperature Controller D
		F	F8411-7	Mains Failure Alarm D
	E8310-3	Typewriter Interface - EX42 F	F8411-8	Knite Light D
	E8311-1	Mini Drum Synth F	E8411 0	Stage Lighting Interface F
	E8311-8	Moving Coil Pre-Preamp F	E8411-10	Perpetual Pendulum E
	E8312-3	Light Chaser EPROM Controlled	E8412-1	Spectrum Centronics Interface
		(2 Boards) K	10412-1	spectrum Centronics Interace
	E8402-1	Speech Board	F8412-4	Active - 8 Protection Unit F
	E8402-2	Modular Pre-amp Disc Input	F8412-5	Active - 8 Crossover F
		MonoF	F8412-6	Active - 8 LF EQ F
	E8402-3	Modular Pre-amp Stereo	F8412-7	Active - 8 Equaliser F
		OutputF	E8501-3	Digital Delay (2 boards) T
	E8402-4	Modular Pre-amp Relay,	E8502-1	Digital Delay Expander N
		PSU F	E8502-2	Data Logger
	E8402-5	Modular Pre-amp Tone Main	E8502-1	Combo Preamplifier F
		Mono	F8503-2	THD Meter mV & oscillator
	E8402-6	Modular Pre-amp Tone Filter,	10303-2	bds (2 boards) K
		Stereo F	F8503-3	THD Meter Mains PSU F
	E8402-7	Modular Pre-amp Balanced	F8504-1	Framestore Memory M
		OutputF	F8504-3	Framestore Control N
	E8402-8	Modular Pre-amp Headphone	E8504-4	Buzby Meter E
		Amp F	E8504-5	CCD Delay F
	F8404-2	Mains Remote control Receiver	E8505-5	Stereo Simulator F
		·····F	F8506-1	Audio Mixer Main
	E8405-1	Auto Light Switch F	E8504 2	Audio Mixer Main
	E8405-2	ZX81 EPROM Programmer N	E8504 2	Audio Mixer PSU F Audio Mixer RIAA D
	E8405-3	Mains Remote Control	E8E04 4	Audio Miver Tone Co.
-	35.000	Transmitter H	E8504 F	Audio Mixer Tone Control D
	1		E8508.1	EPROM Prog MKII O RCL Bridge N
	Bo		F8508-2	FY42/RPC Interface

E8511-2	Millifaradometer	_
E8511-3	Cymbal Synth	J
E8511-5	Chorus Effect	Ė
E8511-7	Chorus Effect Enlarger Exposure Meter	F
E8511-8	Switching Regulator	F
E8511-9	Second Line of Defence	1
E8512-1	Specdrum connector	
E8512-2	MTE Pulse Generator	
E8511-3	Specdrum	•
E8601-2	Walkmato	١
E8601-3	Walkmate	Ļ
	MTE Counter-timer	4
E8602-1	Digibaro	ر
E8603-2	Programmable Logic Evaluation	
F0(03 3	Board	1
E8603-3	Sound Sampler Analogue	
	Board	2
E8604-1	JLLH PA PSU ,	1
E8604-2	Matchbox Amplifier(_
E8604-3	Matchbox Amp Bridging	
	Version	-
E8604-4	MTE Analogue/Digital	
	Probe	4
E8605-1	Probe	F
E8605-2	Baud Rate Converter N	4
E8605-3	Baud Rate Converter	•
	PSU Board	-
E8605-4	Portable PA	,
E8606-1	Midi-CV Converter Board	1
E8606-2	Midi-CV Converter PSU [1
E8606-3	Troglograph	,
E8606-4	20m Bessiver	•
E8606-5	80m Receiver	1
	Sound Sampler	Č
E8607-1	Direction	
E8607-2	Direction	
	(Stereo)	:
E8607-3	BBC Motor Controller I	:
E8608-1	Digital Panel Meter	ì
E8608-2	Upgradeable Amp, MM stage (mono)	
	(mono)	ı
E8609-1	Mains Conditioner	
E8609-2	Experimental preamp	:
E8609-3	Upgradeable amp, Tone board	
	(mono) H	ı
E8609-4	Upgradeable amp, Output	
	board (mono)	
E8610-1	Audio Analyser Filter	
20010	Roard	
E8610-2	Board L Audio Analyser Display	•
200.02	Driver K	
E8610-3	Driver	ı
E8610-4	Audio Analyser Power	
	Supply	
E8611-1	Audio Switcher (2 hds)	
E8611-2	Audio Switcher (2 bds) H PLL Frequency meter (4 bds)Q	
E8611-3	Upgradeable Amp PSU	:
E8611-4	Call meter, main bd	
E8611-5	Call meter, interface bd N	
	ozN	

POARDS AVAILABLE



Price	Price (inc VAT)
Code	£
6	1.00
C	1.80
Ď	2.50
D É F	3.23
F	4.00
G	4.75
H	5.50
J	6.62
K	7,20
L	8.80
M	10.60
N	13,10
O	15.80
P	17.90
Q	21.80
R	23.90
S	25.90
Ť	29.00
υ	32.20
V	35.80
W	37.90
X	40.70

Please use the form below (or a photocopy of it) to make your order. Be sure to quote the board reference number and price code correctly - mistakes will delay your order.

The board reference number tells you when a particular project was published: the first two numbers are the year and the third and fourth numbers tell you the month; the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project. Re-prints of all articles are available for a small charge from our photocopy service - see the separate page (not printed in every issue of ETI). Please note

ORDER FORM

TO:

that complex projects are usually published in several parts.

published in several parts.

Our terms are strictly cash with order. Unfortunately, we cannot accept official orders, but we can supply a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against. We must stress, however, that your order will not be worked on until payment is received.

The boards listed below are all that are available at the moment.

The boards listed below are all that are available at the moment. We hope to make more types available in the future, but no details will be available for some while (so please don't phone us to ask!).

Please allow 28 days for delivery

ETI READERS' SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Argus Specialist Publications Ltd

PO Box 35, Wolsey House, Wolsey Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4SS, UK Please supply: Total for No. required Board reference Price Price each board type £ number per type £ p £ p p £ p £ **POSTAGE & PACKING** 0.75p£ TOTAL ENCLOSED ORDER TO BE SENT TO: (BLOCK CAPS PLEASE) Name Address

Postcode

ACCESS and VISA credit card orders can be taken on 0442 41221

(Make cheques payable to ASP Ltd)

(office hours only).

For KITS & Choose the easy way - with 50p & SAE for **CATALOGUE** (refundable with first order) ORDERS: RING (01) 567 8910 - 24 HRS

MICROPROCESSOR TIMER KIT DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Designed to conindependently switching on and off at preset times



over a 7-day cycle.

LED display of time and day, easily programmed via 20 way keyboard, Ideal for central heating control including different switching times for week-ends). Battery back-up circuit. Includes box. 18 time settings.

XK114 Relay Kit for CT6000 includes connectors and one relay. Will accept up to 4 relays. 3A/240V c/0 contacts £4.30
701 115 Additional Relays £1.80

HOME CONTROL CENTRE

This kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances by means of coded pulses in the mains wiring which may be decoded by special receivers anywhere in the house. The transmitter may be controlled manually or by the computer interface enabling your favourite micro to make your coffee in the morning, switch lights anywhere in the house, or your electric blanket in your bedroom. Just think of the possibilities — and no wiring! and no wiring!

This kit comprises a transmitter with pre-drilled box and two receivers. £46.20 £11.00

VERSATILE REMOTE

CONTROL KIT

XK112 XK111 Additional receivers

This kit includes components transformer) control knob to complete. Other features include manual sequence speed adjustment, zero voltage switching, LED mimic lamps and sound to light LED and a 300W output per channel. And the

The DL8000K is an 8-way sequencer kit with buil

in opto-isolated sound to light Input which comes complete with a pre-programmed EPROM containing EIGHTY – YES 801 different sequences including standard flashing and chase routines. The KIT includes full instructions and all components (even the PCB connectors) and requires only a box and a control know the control known that the pCB connectors) and requires only a box and a

L1000K This value-for-money 4-way chaser atures by-directional sequence and dimming, 1kW £17.50

per channel. £17.50

DLZ1000K — A lower cost uni-directional version of he above. Zero switching to reduce

Optional opto input allowing audio 'beat'light response (DLA1) 70p
DL3000K –3-channel sound to light kit features zero

voltage switching, automatic level control and built-

€14.25

microphone, 1kW per channel.

DL8000

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT



TDR300K Remote

Transmitter Touchswitch

ontrol Dim MK6

TDE/K witching for TD300K and a 3½ digit liquid crystal display, this kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required - details

supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-Sonot to +150°C) reading 0.1°. The kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full-scale reading, automatic polarity and overload indication. Typical battery life of 2 years (PP3). £17.00

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions and are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w o

Extension kit for 2-way

£16.45

€8.50

78

all components (+ transformer) to make a sensitive IR receiver with 16 logic outpots (0-15V) which with suitable interface circuitry (relays, triacs, etc-details supplied) can be used to switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. The outputs may be latched (to the last received code) or momentary (on during transmission) by specifying the decoder IC and a 15V stabilised supply is available to power external circuits. Supply: 240V AC or 15-24V DC at 10mA

Size (excluding transformer) 9 x 4 x 2 cms.
The companion transmitter is the MK18 which operates from a 9V PP3 battery and gives a range. of up to 60ft. Two keyboards are available MK9 (4way) and MK10 (16-way), depending on the number

of outputs to be used	
MK12 IR Receiver (incl. transformer)	£14.85
MK18 Transmitter	£7.50
MK9 4-Way Keyboard	£2.00
MK10 16-Way Keyboard	£5.95
601 133 Box for Transmitter	

ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT

With hundreds of uses In doors, garages, car anti-theft devices, electronic equipment, etc. Only the correct easily changed four-diglt code will open it! Requires a 5V to 15V DC supply. Output 750mA. Fits into standard electrical wall box. Complete kit (excl. from anel) XK101 £12.50 panel) XK101 -701 150 Electronic lock mechanism fo

with the above kit **ELECTRONICS** 13 BOSTON RD

LONDON W7 2SJ

Tel: 01:567 8910

SEND 9x6" S A F AND 50p FOR CATALOGUE OR CALL AT SHOP MON-FRI 9-5 pm SATURDAY 10-4 pm

ORDERING INFORMATION: ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only), otherwise add 75p + VAT. Overseas P&P: Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. Send cheque/PO/Barclaycard/Access No. with order. Giro No. 5293 14002.

LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME GOODS BY RETURN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Readers' Ads Below

DIABLO 1345A Printer, Hazeltine 1500 terminal offers. Wanted Atari 800 48K. Phone Terry Southend (0702) 231950

WANTED EHT Transformer for Tektronix 541 Scope. Pref. including diodes. Tel: 061-724 6048 (Pete)

6502 Processor for B.B.C. Micro. Includes Hi-BASIC and D.N.F.S. Roms. Boxed, as new. £120 o.n.o. 061-442-4218.

27C64-15 CMOS EPROM £4 each inclusive. 20 only. Write — 43, Rushmere Walk, Havant, Hants PO9 4LY. Sent by return.

TWIN 8' Shugart Drives with PSU in very smart cabinet. £100 o.n.o. 021-705-8459 (Solihull) evenings.

YAESU FT480R 2-meter transceiver F.M. U.S.B. L.S.B. C.W. scanning etc. £250 Durham (0325) 316843.

SINGLE beam CRO. (1981). Hitachichi 538A £50. A. Wallwork, Sutton Coldfield. 021-355 3055.

NEWBURY green screen VDU plus keyboard. RS232 input. Many features. £50. ETI 78-81 Offers? Cardiff 491340.

SPECTRUM (48K) pro-keyboard, ZX-printer, 100 « software titles: £130. Phone Niall evenings 01-341

TUBED Power Amp Project to complement Valve Pre-Amplfieir. August ETI. Any Designs? Bush (0947 810949).

MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!

More than 8 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS home-study course can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 90 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YoU. Post or phone today for your FREE INFORMATION PACK on the course of your choice. (Tick one box only!)

Electronics		Radio, Audio and TV Servicing	
Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds)		Radio Amateur Licence Exam (City & Guilds)	
Electrical Engineering		Car Mechanics	
Electrical Contracting/ installation		Computer Programming	
GCE 'over 40 'O' and 'A' level subjects			



Address International Correspondence Schools, 312/314 High St., Sutton, Surrey SM1 1PR. Tel: 01-643 9568 or 041-221 2926 (24 hrs) Dept EBSIA/6

78.4

Free Readers' ADS!

Buy, sell or exchange through our free service to readers

CONDITIONS

1. These advertisements are offered as a free service to readers who are not engaged in buying or selling the same equipment or services on a commercial basis. Readers who are should contact our advertising department who will be pleased to help.

2. Advertisements will be inserted as and when

space becomes available.

3. The insertion of advertisements will be on a first-come, first-served basis, subject to condition (2). As a result, it will not be possible to guarantee the inclusion of a particular advertisement in any particular issue of the magazine.

4. Readers should either write out their advertisements in BLOCK CAPITALS or type it, underlining any words that are to appear in **bold**. The magazine cannot accept any responsibility for printers' errors in the advertisements; however, we will do our best to ensure that legibly written advertisements are reproduced correctly. In the event of a gross error, at the Editor's discretion, a corrected version of the advertisement will be printed (at the advertiser's request) in the earliest issue in which space is available.

6. The magazine or its publishers will not accept responsibility for the contents of the advertisements, and by acceptance of these conditions, the advertiser undertakes to

indemnify the publisher against any legal action arising out of the contents of the advertisement.

7. The magazine reserves the right to refuse to accept or to delete sections of advertisements where this is judged necessary, for whatever reason.

8. Advertisements are accepted in good faith; however, the publisher cannot be held responsible for any untruths or misrepresentations in the advertisements, nor for the activities of advertisers or respondents.

9. Advertisers must fill in their names, addresses and (if available) telephone number in the space provided, and sign the form to indicate acceptance of these conditions (forms returned without a signature will not be used).

10. All that is to be reproduced in the advertisement should be entered in the space provided on the form printed in the magazine — note that a photocopy is not acceptable. All advertisements must give either a telephone number and/or address for respondents to contact, and this must be included in the wording of the advertisement.

11. Advertisements must be 15 words or less in length (telephone numbers and names normally count as one word, addresses as two).

	I accept the conditions above.		
Name	Signature Send this form to: Free Readers Ads, Electronics Today International, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.		
Address			
(tel:,)	1		
ENTER YOUR ADVERTISEMENT HERE:			
\\			

ETI NOVEMBER 1986

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

ARE THIS MONTH'S PAGES AUTUMN LEAVES . . . ?

36 Way Centronics both ends

DISCOUNTS

34 Way card edge to 36 way Centronics (Amstrad) £7.95

25 Way '0' plug to 36 way Centronics (IBM) £12.95 25 Way '0' plug to 631 W/84A (Q.L.) £6.95

14 Way Centronics to 36 way Centronics [MSX] £11.95

Small and large quantity prices on request

Music, Music, Music . . .

We're not sure what the answer is, but we are planning several major features and projects on a musical theme. We'll have the low-down on MIDI and we'll take a long look at instrument amplifiers. We have some surprise projects in store, too, as we approach the festive season. (If you've got a Commodore, we'll have something for you).

Free PCB...

Did we forget to mention the free PCB? This month, we feature more on biofeedback and the magazine will include a free printed circuit board with which you can build a basic GSR monitor, a fairly sophisticated version and . . . well, who knows?

More, More, More

John Linsley Hood kicks off a series on FM from the beginning which will culminate in the first new FM tuner design we've had for ages. Find out about marketing and more on where to get money in our business supplement, and see if you can get past our intruder alarm.

PLUS:

All our regular features, circuit ideas, Tech Tips, projects, letters, news and views. Also free readers' ads... and more.

THE DECEMBER ISSUE OF ETI — ON SALE 7th NOVEMBER

CATALOGUE Send S.A.E. [Min 12"x9" with 46p stamp UK) Export send £1 with address Free on written request to all education and training establishments. Price £1 to callers. STRUMENTS • COMPONE ACCES DIGITAL MULTIMETERS **OSCILLOSCOPES** COUNTERS DISCOUNTS 0 10000000 O Hameg, Crotech, Hitachi Stockists. (UK TNT 3% digit LCD displays AVAILABLE FOR ALL AND 508 15 range, 200mA OC, 2 MEG £ 19.96 **TIMERS** *\$3010 10mm thick pocket autorange delivery £7,00 plus VAT) EDUCATION/ £24.00 HAMEG Dual trace with 220/240V AC mains. TRAINING TRADE, OEM AND and buzzer 8 digit LEO component testers. 8 x 10cm green screen *528T 13 range, plus Hie test £26.04 203/6 Dual 20 MHZ (with probes) £285.00 £365.00 £448.00 £515.00 Counters 0.1HZ resolution, 5mV sensitivity + 909 19 range, plus Hie lest, 20 MEG 10A 0C £31.26 + 6010 28 range, 10A AC/OC, 20 MEG £33.50 £99.00 £126.00 £175.00 £199.00 **EXPORT SUPPLIED** 100MHZ 2 ranges 204 With sweep delay **600M HZ** 3 ranges 205 Digital storage dual 20MHZ 605 Dual 60 MHZ plus sweep delay + 578 20 range.auto+memory+hold 10A AC/DC £34.50 605 Dual 60 MHZ plus sweep delay CROTECH with component tester 3031 Single 20 MHZ 9.5cm CRT HITACHI V212 Dual trace 20 MHZ 1000M HZ 3 ranges *55C 28 range 10A AC/DC £35.65 1500MHZ 3 ranges DC POWER *3100 PEN type, Auto + buzz + hold £39.00 £195.00 Timers 0.001HZ Resolution. 100MHZ 5mV sensitivity SUPPLIES + 5010 31 range 10A AC/0C + buzz 20uA AC/0C £36.50 OP10 Standard model £219.00 + TM357 30 range IOA AC/OC + buzz P.O.A. 240V AC Input, Stabilised £39.00 OP100 Incl. display hold, etc. stopwatch/ GENERAL OST5m single trace 5 MHZ variable output voltages. RPM, etc £285.00 + 5010 EC As 5010 + cap + He + cond £52.13 Direct meter reading volts and amps £139.09 [+with case] [+ case £3.91] GENERATORS 0000. 243 0/24 volts 0/3 amps 0C £43.26 245 0/24 volts 0/5 amps 0C £56.26 THANOAR SC110A Portable 10 MHZ **ANALOGUE** £175.00 32 x 26mm display OPTIONAL PROBES X1/X10 MULTIMETERS 154 5/15 voits 0/4 amps 0C £33.26 10 £10.00 220/240V AC operation FUNCTION – sine, sq. triangle. TTL 0/P PRICES 1015 15 range pocket 10K/V £7.50 103S 19 Range 20K/V 10A 0C £10.39 102BZ19 range 10A 0C + He 20K/V £12.61 Also 13.8V DC. 3 amps max. £13.00 **CONNECTORS AND LEADS** Fixed (no meter) £110.00 £110.00 J500 0.1 HZ to 500KHZ Prices each - large discounts. For quantities 'D' PLUGS AND SOCKETS TG 101 0.02 HZ to 200 KHZ **ELECTRONIC INSULATION** 2020 20 range 10A OC · Hie 20K/V £19.09 O PLUGS AND SOCKETS Goldplate Contacts (P-pins M-male F-temale) 9PM £0.52 15PM £0.85 25PM £0.77 9PF £0.57 15PF £0.70 25PF £0.87 COVERS 9P £0.39 15P £0.43 25P £0.52 TG102 0.2HZ to 2MHZ £160.00 TESTERS Battery operated with case £20.83 £22.57 3010BZ 24 range 10A 0C + buzzer 30K/V *155m 21 range 10A AC/0C 20K/V PULSE Square, Complement, TTL 0/P £69 00 501 500 velt TG105 5HZ to 5MHZ £105.00 £89.00 830 500/1000 voit *BANANA 15 range + buzz shockprool 20K/V *M20K 45 range AC/0C amps, etc £23.60 TV-VIOEO PAL VHF/UHF. 5.5/6/6.5MHZ sound carriers RGB and SYNC O/P's. AM/FM sound mod. Colour, etc. £199.00 25P with screws AC CLAMPMETERS With cases and leads *CHALL 48 range AC/DC amps, etc *3000 58 range AC/DC amps, etc £49 NO vith jack screws and cable-clip £0.87 300 300amps [5 ranges] 600V [4 ranges] 1 K OHM £30.87 'D' ADAPTORS 25 pin available male male. THURLBY [+with case] [+case £3.91] 4300 Autorange Digital 300A: 500V: + cont. test £75.00 female-female, male-female (state which) £4.78 each **SWITCH MODE PSU's** £89.00 CM200 Digital capacitance meter **IDC PLUGS AND SOCKETS** Open frame models. I/P 100/240V At 240watt +5v 25A: +12v 7A: LA160A 10MHZ logic analyser 26P £0.96 40P £1.57 26P £1.04 20P £0.78 34P £1.30 20P £0.78 **COMPUTER DISKS** Female cable LA160B 20MH7 version £495.00 connectors 5¼" 40 track DS.00.48TPI 3M Per 10 [Accessories in stock for LA160 series] OM358 Convert scopes to 8 Channels 12v 1.5A: -12v 1.5A £34.74 £12.75 Male PCB 0F406 + 5v 5A: -23v £179.00 34P £1.35 40P £1.43 Storage Master (CDC) per 10 £11.15 25mA: -12v 100mA: +12v 500mA DIGITAL PSIL'S (UK C/P £1 per order) £7.78 PRINTER LEADS RIBBON CASLE 0/30V 0/1A £125.00 0/30V 0/2A £155.00 SX510 2 to 5v (adjustable) | Damp I metre lengths Qual and triple versions in stock 1503/1503HA/1504/1905 QMM's in stock PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. (UK ORDERS) 26 Pin IOC to 36 pin Centronics (BBC) **DIGITAL CAPACITANCE**

£9.95

METER 8 range LCD 200pl to 2000MFD

TP1 Logic probe 80MHZ max. TTL, CMOS.

£59.00

£23.00

Push-button selection (6013)

PROBE/PULSER

TP2 Logic pulser 0.5HZ/500HZ

1831

OFFICIAL

ORDERS

WELCOME

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK FOR CALLERS.

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 Edgware Road, London W2 18 N. 01-724 3564
404 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED. 01-723 1008

Sales and Account enquiries:

OPEN CHANNEL

The GEC/Plessey takeover debacle has proved the Monopolies and Mergers Commission to be worthwhile — it decided that the takeover should not be allowed (just as I have said all along!). Now it appears the companies will meet each other in different, more businesslike, fashions.

For instance, Plessey is looking to European markets to sell its version of the System X exchanges (yes, that's right, the very same as used by BT). Many European customers are waiting for System 12 exchanges from ITT, and Plessey thinks it can get the business. I suppose BT's announcement a few months ago about now using System Y exchanges (X, Y 12? Whatever happened to Strowger! Ed.) means that Plessey has a deal of spare production capability to use up. On the other hand, Plessey has pulled out its drive to sell System X in the American market; experiencing great difficulty in selling there when American designed and built exchanges are already available from its own subsidiary, Stromberg-Carlson.

GEC, however, is only now looking to America to sell its version of System X exchanges. With Plessey out of the way, perhaps it feels its salesmen can beat back the Yankee Doodle Dandy exchange single-handed. I wonder what the Plessey-owned Yanks think.

Ironically almost, the only area in which the Monopolies and Mergers Commission decided the two companies should be allowed to merge is the System X field.

Any IDAs?

British Telecom is making moves towards its integrated services digital network (ISDN) in which we can all have integrated digital access (IDA) to a digital voice and data comms network, nationwide. Currently, only a few large business users have IDA services such as fast fax, slow scan, vellygood videotex, and of

course, super-speech! based on the Baynard House System X exchange (there it is again) in the City of London, and a couple of others in Manchester and Birmingham.

To date, these IDA exchanges only give limited services to a limited number of customers on a limited trial basis, as only a single data channel along with a signalling channel is provided. Eventually, two data channels will become the norm, giving access to the full services available.

Fuelling Communications

Mobil, the oil company, says that advanced communications within its organisation has paid for itself within a year of commission. Apparently, an Autonet message switching system, installed only a year ago has been calculated by the company as being in profit already.

For example, messages from Mobil's Beryl A and Beryl B North Sea oil platforms and exploration rigs are radioed to an Aberdeenbased office then forwarded to London over the Autonet system.



The system is also linked to Mobil's world-wide communciations network, so a message from any rig, anywhere in the world, can be forwarded to any other.

No doubt advanced communications systems (which pay for themselves) used by oil companies will mean that the price of a gallon of petrol will go down. Mmmmmh. I wonder.

Keith Brindley

PLAYBACK

N ineteen-eighty-six is The British Music Fair's second year open to the public. The show was altogether on a bigger scale this year, including most of the piano trade and more and larger. stands in other sectors.

The special feature was a hands on demonstration of computer music packages. This was by no means exhaustive, but it did provide an interesting cross section, including an ear-training package from Roland.

At the professional end of the market I saw the Musicalc System MPS Music Processing System also from Roland. This runs on the IBM PC and full compatibles and uses a minimum of 256 K Ram to store, edit and print out musical scores originated from the PC keyboard or from any MIDI instrument.

The Song mode is a standard eight-track MIDI sequencer which can hold up to 65,000 notes, handle punch-in, punch-out recording, multiple time signatures, phrases coherent autocorrection which allows timing error corrections without affecting the phrasing, and full editing control of all 128 MIDI channels. The package needs the Roland MPU-401 Intelligent Interface and MIF-IPC interface card, which generates its own clock signal; or processes SMPTE code, an FSK signal or another MIDI clock.

Unwanted MIDI information can be deleted from recordings.

Music can be generated and edited in Score mode, and formatted for Print mode. The fourstaff score I saw generated on a high quality laser printer was almost up to camera copy standard. The price quoted was £399 plus VAT for the software, £149 inclusive for the 401 interface and £75 inc. for the card.

Low Cost

At the other end of the scale, EMR were showing simple but versatile composing, editing and recording software for the BBC B, Commodore 64, Amstrad CPC, MSX and Spectrum at around £30 a package. Each package is fairly restricted in what it can do, but provides a good starter pack for anyone who has a micro and is moving into composing. EMR also do hardware MIDI interfaces plus a Performer recording package at around £130. More information from EMR on 0702 335747.

Also from Roland is a synthesiser driver for guitars, which allows most electric guitars to be adapted as controller for their GR-700 syntheizer with 'no holes in the guitar body'. The new GM-70 GR'MIDI Converter is a bigger step, using a new LSI signal processor to track the guitar's signals, including note bends, accurately, and convert the signal to drive any MIDI instrument on four channels. The GK-1 will be selling at around £190, and the GM-70 at

£695, so guitar MIDI is not down to bedroom prices just yet.

Effects

Sound Technology were showing two studio sound effects units, Midiverb reverb and Midifex multi reverb, delay, echo and stereo effects, using RISC (reduced instruction set computer) architecture for very fast and simple operation. There were also a series of Bokse synch devices, including a Timecode Multi-Events Controller, Universal Synchroniser, MIDI Patch Selector, Multiway Active Timebase and MIDI Humaniser (sic), which employs various touchpad and transducers so that the operator can tap in a new timecoding depending entirely on his or her sense of rhythm. This is what happens when you complain that synthesizers sound too mechanical!

Most of these units are in the £300-£400 price range, inc VAT.

Loud, Not Proud

Getting an amplifier demonstration is always a problem at shows, if not personally, then for the folk on the next stand. Session were happy to give a restrained but impressive demo of their new Rockette 20 practice amp, with versatile sounds, 20W through a 10" speaker, and a headphone socket. This will go for about £135. They also have a new combo version of their stereo amp head

delivering 150W for £460.

I am not good with keyboards, so I won't attempt a selection: but the price of multi-role synthezisers is coming down while facilities gradually increase. If I were buying today, I would start by working out which machine would turn my limited technique into the largest number of sounds (including memory space and touch sensitivity) and control operations (MIDI mandatory) for my money. Casio's new CZ1 looks like very good value at just under four figures.

Hit Me

My favourite trial of the day, if only for the amusement was the Dynacord Rhythm Stick, in MIDI and non-MIDI versions. This eerily hollow, plastic, guitar shaped instrument is a rhythm machine trigger with eight trigger selectors on the 'neck' and a tap sensitive body which can be played with both hands and anything else you can smack it with!

The BMF is always well worth a visit but, unless you know exactly what you're looking for (and you may not find it there), it's hard work. It's nearly impossible to get a meaningful demo of drums, or guitar amplification, but there were more pro demos, more sound booths and many more headphones rigged this year. Many more people, as well, as word got round.

Helen Armstrong

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED

Lineage:

42p(+ V.A.T.) per word (minimum 15 words) Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£11.60 per single column centimetre

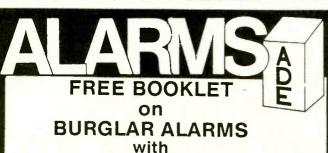
Ring for information on series bookings/discounts All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699 Ext 291

Send your requirements to: Duncan Neilson, ETI Class. Dept., ASP Ltd., 1 Golden Square, London W1.

ALARMS



LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES

PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

051-523 8440 AD ELECTRONICS 217 WARBRECK MOOR AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 OHU



LOWEST PRICED TOP QUA-LITY fire and Intruderr alarm equipment, etc. SAE for catalogue Security Services, 62 High St, Hythe, Kent CT21 5JR.

BOOKS

PARAPHYSICS Journal (Russian Translation); Psychotronics; Kirlianography, Heliphonic Telekinetics. Music Computer Software. S.A.E. 4 × 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire

COMPUTER ADD-ONS

AMSTRAD OUTPUT PORT. Plugs into printer port and provides seven open-collector outputs. Easy to use from Basic or M/C. £14.95 inc. S.A.E. for details. NCJ Electronics, 13 Binfield Square, Ella Street, Hull HU5 3AP.

CLUBS

VIDEO INFORMATION!

VIDEO INFOHMATION!
Join the Video information Club and receive information about all aspects of your video hobby - Free technical advice, video exchange service, discounts on video hardware, blanks etc. Regular club newsletter, International clearing house facility, membership unit, advertising gifts (car stickers etc) full membership card - ALL FREE. JUST RING 0898-100-430

AND JUST LISTEN TO THE TAPE (40p per minute peak 20p off peak) (family services)

MISCELLANEOUS

HEATHKIT U.K. Spares and service centre. Cedar Electronics. Unit 12, Station Drive, Bredon, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel. 73127

WELDEC ALARMS

FOR YOUR FREE SIZING GUIDE ON EASY TO INSTAL BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS WRITE TO OR PHONE: WELDEC ELECTRONICS

MARPI

061 449 0395 (24 HOURS)

COMPUTER ADD-ONS

16K FOR £16!!! Sideways ram unit for BBC micro. Includes software. No soldering Viking required. Micro's, 5 Kirby Hill, Braddan, Isle

COILS & CHOKES

MAXI-Q

COILS AND CHOKES PREVIOUSLY MADE BY DENCO S.A.E. PRICE LIST

8 BRUNEL UNITS, BRUNEL RD, GORSE LANE IND. ESTATE, CLACTON, ESSEX CO15 4LU. TEL: (0255) 424152

COMPONENTS

PANEL METERS, transformers, test equipment, sirens, tools, microphones, service aids. Send £1 for new fully illustrated 170 page catalogue. M. Dziubas, 158 Bradshawgate, Bolton, Lancs.

COMPONENTS

ESR

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- Full range of Components
 Motors & Servos
 Robot Arms & Interfaces
 Velleman Electronic Kits
 Send for new catalogue. 60p inc. P&P.

13A Station Road, Cullercoats, North Shields, Tyne & Wear NE30 4PQ, 091 251 4363.

PROMs - EPROMs - PALs ANY PROGRAMMABLE IC SUPPLIED OR BLOWN PRICES (Including Programming)

2732 £3.10 27128 £3.85 etc. 2764 £2.60 BIPOLAR PROMs from £1.50 e.g. 82S123, 18S030, 74S288

PALs, PLDs etc. from £4.05 e.g. 82S153, 16L8, EP300 Full design and prototyping service Any quantity programmed - SAE or phone for details

P.L.S., 16 Wordsworth Drive, Cheam, Surrey, SM3 8HF Phone 01-644 8095

RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, PRESETS, NUTS & BOLTS, SELF TAPPING SCREWS, SOLDER TAGS, STAND OFFS,

CABLE TIES. All available in money saving packs. All values or sizes individually packed for ease of use, no sorting or grading necessary. All components guaranteed brand new, full specification. Always have the components you want at hand send for my free lists today. I.G.S. Components, Dept ETI, 18 Queensway, Shelley, Ongar, Essex CM5 0BN.

EQUIPMENT

GEIGER COUNTER, Inexpensive gen-purpose portable radiation monitor (Audiovisual). Kitform (full assembly data) £79.92. Built £89.32. Post incl. Others, send S.A.E. Becker-Et, 9 Finucane Drive, Orpington. 0689 37821.

FOR SALE

2000!

... Ex-Pub amusement PCB's for sale. Containing many caps, resistors, i.c.'s, Dlodes, Eproms, Z80's, crystals etc. £10.00 each or offers for the lot. RING (0532) 455685

FOR SALE

EX-EQUIPMENT HEATSINKS.

various shapes and sizes. Some with components. Also ex-equipment computer grade electrolytic capacitors. All have screw terminals. Ideal for powersupplies or amplifiers. S.A.E. for list or telephone (0544) 230853 (evenings). Portable Power, 37 Church St. Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3BE.

AUTOMATIC GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS. £65.00. S.A.E. for details to Mulberry Ltd, 116 Grosvenor Road, Aldershot, Hants.

KITS

ECOLIGHT

DETERS BURGLARS FROM EVEN ATTEMPTING A BREAK-IN.

As features in ETI July 19 Electronic Digest Spring 1986. Full kit of parts 1984 and

ETI KITS assembled and tested* by electronic trainees under supervision within a purpose built electronic workshop for as little as £10* (* depending on type of kit and complexity). Contact:- A.J. and complexity). Contact:- A.J. Smith, Dept K.A. Electronics Workshop, Lincoln I.T.E.C. Dean Road, Lincoln LN2 4JZ. Tel. 0522

68008 SINGLE board computer, contains 80 T/D/S disc interface, colour display, 8K monitor etc. Bare P.C.B. or built. Also 6809 micro-set system and tangerine conversions. S.A.E. for details. (state which) Ralph Allen Eng Forncett-End Norwich.

LINSLEY HOOD Designs. Send S.A.E. for details to Teleradio Electronics. 325 Fore Street. London N9 OPE.

ORGAN KEYBOARDS

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEY-BOARDS and other parts being cleared out. Special Offer: Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8

KITS AND READY BUILT

FM TRANSMITTERS Same day despatch MINIATURE MODEĹ frequency 60-145 Mhz, range 1 mile. Glass fibre P.C.B. All components. Full instructions 9-All 12V operation, broadcast reception. Super sensitive microphone. Pick up on FM/VHF radio. £6.95 inc or ready built £8.95. Size 57 × 19 × 12mm. **HIGH** POWER MODEL. 3 watts 80-108 MHz. Professional broadcast performance. Low drift varicap controlled. Range up to 7 miles. 12V operation. Any input audio/microphone. All components P.C.B. diagrams and instructions. Size 103 × 39 × 29mm. Kit 13.99 inc or ready built £18.99 TONE GENERATOR 3selectable functions; PIP, Warble and pulse tone: All components, instructions & P.C.B., feed into any audio input or transmitter; variable frequency and gating controls. 6-12V operation 53 × 38 × 14mm. £5.50 incl. TONE GENERATOR
POWER AMPLIFIER. All components, instructions P.C.B. turnstone generator into a high power siren for alarms; 18 watts max. at 12-15V. 62 × 38 × 14mm £7.00 inclusive DIGITAL CLOCK/TIMER MODULE. 12/24 hour & seconds (0.7inch LED) display, 8-functions. Applications: uncommitted output transistor for switching on Taperecorders: Lighting, Security, etc. External Loudspeaker Output. 84 × 28 × 16.25mm, Full instructions & Modular PCB £17.49 inclusive.

MAINS TANSFORMER for above if required: £5.24 incl. DIGITAL CODE LOCK MODULE: 4

18V.DC operation; 10.00 combination quality key pad; programmable code; low-power 3outputs (0.2A); **3-LED** status indicators; All components, instructions & PCB. Applications; Alarms; garage doors; cars, etc. 39 × 62 × 9mm. Kit: £15.95 incl. Ready built; £19.95 incl ZENITH ELEC-TRONICS, 14 Cortland Business Centre, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 1AE.

PLANS & DESIGNS

ELECTRONIC PLANS, laser designs, solar and wind generators, high voltage teslas, surveillance devices, pyrotechnics and computer graphics tablet. 150 projects. For catalogue, SAE to Plancentre Publications, String Works, Bye St., Ledbury HR8 2AA.

POWER SUPPLIES

240v AC ELECTRICITY from two 12v batteries!! Encapsulated ready built electronic module with screw terminals!! Comprehensive instructions supplied. Just add transformer and other easily obtained accessories. 250W output. Limited number available. £25 (inclusive). Chataigne Products, Green Lane, Great Horkesley Colchester, Essex, CO6 4HD (Proprietor J.A. Richmond.)

POWER SUPPLIES

PAXX POWER MODULES, 5-18v 1A £9.95 inc p&p. SAE info, JCE, P.O. Box 31, Bridgwater, Somerset TA5 2LO.

REPAIRS

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS oscilloscopes, generators, multimeters and more. Viking Electronics, Potkins Lane, Orford, Suffolk IP12 2SS (0394) 450006.

SCOPES

MENDASCOPE LTD.

REPAIR & RECALIBRATE OSCILL OSCOPES

ALL MAKES ALL MODELS. NATIONWIDE COLLECTION &

DELIVERY. FREE ESTIMATES

Phone 069-172-597

TEKTRONIX OSCILLO-SCOPES. Good condition, dual trace, delay sweep. 585 A 85 MHz £245, 547 50 MHz £195, 545 B 24 MHz £135, 551 8-Trace 19 MHz £185, 556 4-Trace 50 MHz £345 Telequipment D 83 50 MHz £365 Manuals, spares, other test equipment. Tel: (01) 868-4221

SERVICES

ELECTRONIC Design Services, **EPROM** programming (2708-27512), PAL programming from Masters or Fuse Plots. Also PAL Design Services from Text. Boolean Expressions, etc. U.E.D. Text, Ltd., Castlebellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland. Tel: 042-72127.

DESIGN SERVICES, microprocessor, special interfaces, analogue, digital, signalling, alarm systems, PCB design and artwork. Prototype and small batch production. ALAB ELECTRONICS. Grantham (0476) 860089.

FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with every P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited, Finsbury House, 31 Head St, Halstead, Essex CO9 2BX. Tel: 0787 477408.

ELECTRONIC PROROTYPING and BBC/AMSTRAD machine code programming and hardware interfacing, work undertaken to your specifications. Ring Dynamic Data Technology Ltd on Aberystwyth (0970) 615952.

SWITCHES

VOICE/SOUND ACTIVATED **SWITCHES** easy to follow diagrams and uses only £1.00. Components and P.C.B's available: Herrington, 63 Home Farm Rd, Hanwell, London W7 1NL.

SUPPLIES

BENCH POWER SUPPLY Stabilised output. 5-9-12 & 15v amp. Overload protected. £22.95 DUAL POWER SUPPLY

Fully regulated and current limited. Metered voltage and current. 0-25v, 1 amp. £59.50 LOGIC PROBE

Switched for T.TL or CMOS, £17.95
INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL INFHA-RED HEMOTE CONTROL High security. Numerous applications, switching house and car alarms, garage doors, car locks, etc. £26. Prices include p&p. All products carry a 12 mth guarantee. Trade enquiries

welcome

Phasor Circuits, 12 Kendal Road, Leicester, LE4 7GP. Tel: (0533) 830953.

SPECIAL OFFERS

FREE MEMBERSHIP to a new NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CLUB. For details and a free gift of

components worth over £10 / send only £1.00 p&p to Woodside, Dowsett Lane, Ramsden Heath, Essex CM11 1JL.

DREAMING OF A KIA CHRIST-MAS!.... • Power Supplies 40V Stabilised/£5 • Mixers/£12 • Stereopreamps/£5 • 60/60W Stereoamps/£10 • 100W Poweramps/£8 . . • Kia-8, Cunliffe Road, likley ... WHY WAIT FOR SANTA!! . . .

TRAINING COURSE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

Short re-training courses (1-3 weeks) VCR SERVICING MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING (ONC/OND/HNC also available

in modules) * MSC GRANT AID to EMPLOYERS/TRAINEES *

Television/Video/CCTV/ MICROELECTRONICS Information Technology/ CADCAM/ATE MICROPROCESSORS/ Computers/CONTROL

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept (ETI)
20 Penywern Road
LONDON SW5 9SU. 01-373 8721 Next course starts 6th October and 27th October.

WANTED

Turn your surplus transistors, IC's etc., into cash. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. Contact:

Coles Harding & Co. 103 South Brink Wisbech, Cambs.

ESTABLISHED OVER 10 YRS Tel: 0945 584188

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS 15B Lower Green, Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool Tel: (0253) 885107

9.30am-12.30, 1.30-5.30, Closed Wed & Sun. Electronic Component Specialists.

ELECTRO SUPPLIES

NORTHERN COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Test Equipment, Computers, Peripherals SEND FOR CATALOGUE Trade Enquiries Welcom

45 LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE. 061 477 9272

also at SHAWCLOUGH ROAD, WATERFOOT ROSSENDALE 884 9JZ. 0706 - 215556

LIVERPOOL

PROGRESSIVE RADIO 87/93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0154

47 Whitechapel, Tel 051 236 5489

Liverpool 2 'THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS' Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

SCOTLAND

FOR YOUR PRE-**CHRISTMAS ADVERTISING** PHONE 01-437 0626

E

LIGHTING

THEATRE — BAND — DISCO — CLUB

At MJL we supply a range of stage lighting equipment within everyones budget. With world wide sales we have the backing and expertise to deliver just the system you need to 'Light Up' that Play, Gig or Dance Floor, from Basic 6 channel dimming to 30 channel rock mixing desks. So if you are a lighting engineer, stage manager or rig technician, or simply an amateur Drama group, we're the Professionals.

FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES Write to:

MJL (International) LTD. 45 Wortley Rd., W. Croydon, Surrey, U.K. CR0 3EB

or Phone:

01-689 4138

Complete Parts Sets **ETI Projects**

MAINS CONDITIONER

FEATURED IN ETI, SEPTEMBER 1986

SEPTEMBER 1986
It is astonishing how many people buy or build top-flight hi-fl equipment, and then connect it to a noisy, spiky mains supply. Rather like buying a Ferrari and trying to run it on paraffin, you might think. Expecting crystal clear sound, the poor music enthusianst ends up with a muddy, confused mush, and feels that he has somehow been cheated. 'Is this hi-fi? My music centre sounded just as good!

The domestic mains supply is niddled with RF interference, noise, transient spikes, and goodness knows what else. Computers crash, radios pop and crackle, tape recordings are spoiled and hi-fi sounds 'not quite right'. Why put up with it when the solution is so simple? The ETI mains conditioner is the lowest cost upgrade you will ever buy, and probably the most effective!

Our approved parts set consists of PCB, all components, toroid, enamelled wire, fixing ties, last response VDR: and full instructions.

ETI MAINS CONDITIONER PARTS SET ONLY \$4.60!

ETI MAINS CONDITIONER PARTS SET ONLY £4.60!

*Note: the toroid and VDR supplied are superior to the types specified in the article.

POWERFUL AIR IONISER

FEATURED IN ETI, JULY 1986

JULY 1986
Ions have been described as vitamins of the air by the health magazines, and have been credited with everything from curing hay fever and asthma to improving concentration and putting an end to insoinnia. Although some of the claims may be exaggerated, there is no doubt that ionised air is much cleaner and purer, and seems much more invigorating than dead at the DIFECT ION ioniser caused a great deal of excitement when it appeared as a constructional project.

The DIRECT ION ioniser caused a great deal of excitement when it appeared as a constructional project in ETI. At last, an ioniser that was comparable with Cetter than?) commercial products, was reliable, good to build. ... and fun! Apart from the senous applications, some of the suggested experiments were outrageous!

We can supply a matched set of parts, fully approved by the designer, to build this unique project. The set includes a roller tinned printed circuit board, 66 components, case, mains lead, and even the part of the tester, According to one ousbiner, the set costs

DIRECT ION PARTS SET £9.50

SPECIAL FREE MATCHBOX AMPLIFIER PCB

L165V IC £3.90 FREE Bridge amp. PCB with every 2 IC'S purchased,

COMPLETE SINGLE IC AMPLIFIER PARTS SET ... £6.50 COMPLETE BRIDGE AMPLIFIER PARTS SET .

Orders should be sent to Specialist Semiconductors at the address below including 60p towards postage and packing. Please allow up to 14 days for delivery. There is no telephone service at the moment, but all letters or requests for ilsts will be answered (at top speed if you send SAE).

FOUNDERS HOUSE REDBROOK MONMOUTH GWENT

10 15 16 19 20 23

Solution to Crossword No. 9

ACROSS 23) Tie up 6) Impede 1) Black Electron 9) Donor 25) Merge Wattmeter Chromium 11) Field 13) Lin Low profile 10) DOWN 15) Limit Read only 1) Buffer **Padder** 12) Ripple 14) File 2) Call 18) 3) Whip 19) Spots 16) Path Engineer 4) Colon 21) Atom De-emphassis 5) Digitizer 22) Sine

CROSSWORD No. 10

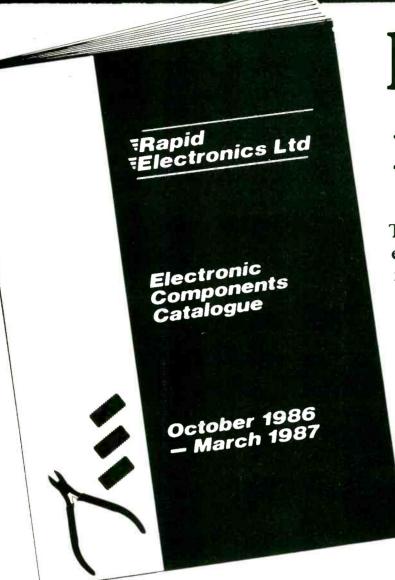
ACROSS

- 3) The inductive or capacitive component of an impedance, having the symbol X(7).
- One of the two types of parity for data streams (4).
- The property of an object or waveform having two identical, but mirror image, halves (8).
- The colour which represents three (6).
- 12) A take-off point on a coil
- 15) Mathematically, to the base of eight (5).
- Auto Feedback (4)
- **Electronics laboratory which** designed and developed the most common of cassette tape noise reduction formats (5).
- 19) A voltage which increases linearly with time (4).
- Describes a switch contact which drops a voltage proportional to the current passing through it (5).
- Abbreviation for facsimile
- A compound, usually barium, left in vacuum tubes to remove residual gases (6).
- US electronic components manufacturer (8).

- 27) BASIC command which prints the program, line by line, on screen (4).
- 28) A discrete part such as a resistor, capacitor, diode, etc (9).

DOWN

- 1) Proprietory copper strip matrix board (9).
- How long it takes for a voltage to decrease to a specified percentage of its starting value (5, 4).
- An addition to the IF-THEN construct of BASIC (4).
- PRINT CHR\$ (44) and this will appear on the screen
- Peak (4).
- Lead (4).
- 11) Precious metal used for high quality switch contacts (4).
- Teleprinter system for use on telephone lines (5). 14) The speed at which the con-
- oscillator trolling (5-4).It carries the deflection coils
- found on the neck of a CRT 22) Computer manufacturer, responsible for the BBC
- machine (5). 23) Graphics-orientated com-
- puter language (4). Reiteration within a com-
- puter program (4).
- 25) Amplification factor (4).



Essential reading

The new Rapid Electronics electronic components catalogue is an absolute must for all serious electronics constructors.

Over 4000 product lines sourced from over 150 manufacturers worldwide, from self tapping screws to microprocessors, from EPROMs to sophisticated PCB production equipment all component needs are covered.

Over 100 fully illustrated pages detail all your expected requirements, all for just £1.25 including postage.

By placing large orders with manufacturers we can offer the **most competitive prices in the market**. Indeed we now sell more components than all the other mail order companies put together!

All orders are despatched upon day of receipt by First Class Mail or Securicor. You can even telephone your order up to 5 pm for same day despatch. No other company can offer such a comprehensive service.

Send for your catalogue today by simply completing the details below and enclosing £1.25.

Rapid Electronics Ltd, Unit C, Hill Farm Industrial Estate, Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD. Telephone 0206 272730.			
Please rush me a copy of the new Rapid Electronics catalogue. I enclose £1.25.			
Name			
Address			
Postcode			

1987 BUYER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Pick up a copy of our new 1987 catalogue from all branches of W.H. Smith for just £1.50.

Or post this coupon now, to receive your copy by post for just £1.50 + 40p p & p. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.50 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.90.

Post Code ET	
Address	
Name	

AVAILABLE IN ALL W.H. SMITH STORES FROM 14TH NOV. ORDER YOUR

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554161

- BIRMINGHAM Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Tel: 021-356 7292.

 LONDON 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, W6. Telephone: 01-748 0926.

 MANCHESTER 8 Oxford Road, Tel: 061-236 0281.

 SOUTHAMPTON 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Tel: 0703 225831.

 SOUTHEND 282-284 London Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

- Telephone: 0702-554000

Shops closed all day Monday.